



Product Info

[Back to Menu](#)



December 2019

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.E (U.S.) and 151.E (Canada), dated December 16, 2019.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding and Specifying

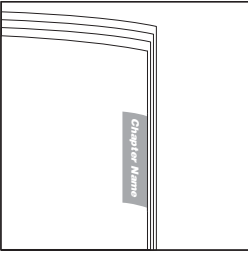
Organizational Worktools	5
Victor2	71
Lighting	81
Computer Support Tools	141
Screens	333
Flex Mobile Power and Cart	347

Surface Materials

Resources	357
-----------	-----

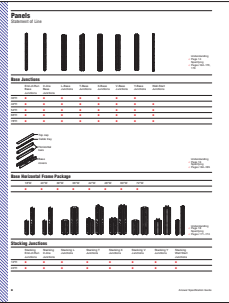
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing

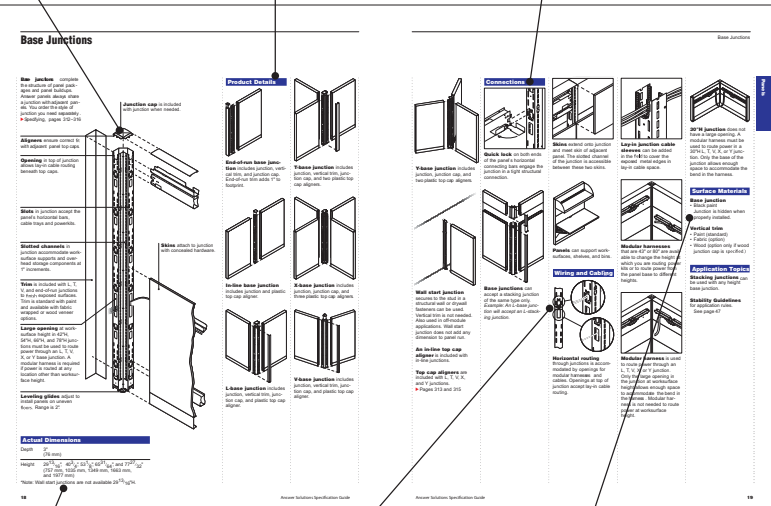
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions

table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling

details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Required to Specify

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Option	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Related Products

Product	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Required to Specify

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Option	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Related Products

Product	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

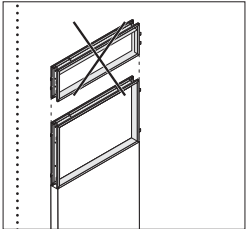
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Worktools products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Worktool photos are available to download at no charge. Photos can be found at village.steelcase.com.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides surface material information for Steelcase and turnstone products:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Tools

Mock-Ups

Mock-ups are available for dealers to order single units at a nominal cost to show as samples. Contact the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888.783.3522. Use village.steelcase.com to look up Reps by Regional Assignment.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com, the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Training

Basic training for many Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our web site: www.steelcase.com.

Steelcase Lineone

For all questions including product specification and application information call the Lineone support line at 888.783.3522, Option 1 for lineone, Option 7 for worktools, or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Specials

To adapt an existing worktools product or develop a totally unique concept, contact Specials. For application information or to specify a product, submit a request on village.steelcase.com using the Specials RFQ E-Quote process. Please note: To ensure accurate pricing and timely delivery, a valid quote number is required on every order.

Organizational Worktools



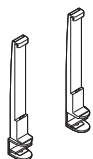
Statement of Line	6
-------------------	---



Slatwall	
Understanding	14
Specifying	16
SlatRail	
Understanding	20
Specifying	22
Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools	
Understanding	25
Specifying	32
SOTO Worktools	
Understanding	44
Specifying	56

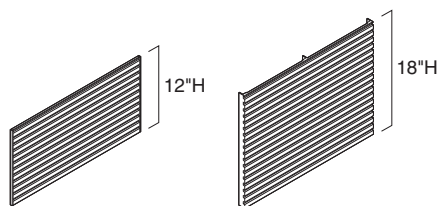
Statement of Line

Slatwall

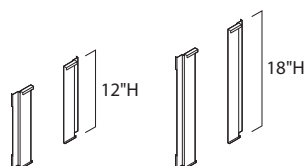


Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 16

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 17



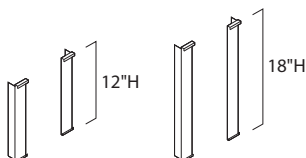
Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 18

Slatwall Tiles

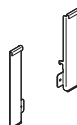
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Slatwall Panel-Mount Brackets

12"H	18"H
●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 15
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 18



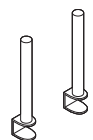
Understanding
 ▶ Page 15
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 18

Slatwall Wall-Mount Brackets

12"H	18"H
●	●

Slatwall Post and Beam Brackets

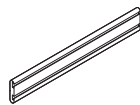
12"H
●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 22

Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

SlatRail



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 23



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 24

SlatRail

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•

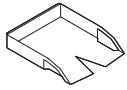
SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets



Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Page 24

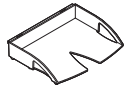
SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets

Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools



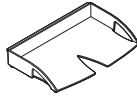
10" Portrait Letter Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 25
Specifying
▶ Page 32



12" Landscape Letter Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 25
Specifying
▶ Page 32



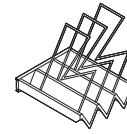
15" Landscape Legal Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 25
Specifying
▶ Page 32



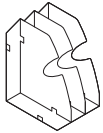
Binder Holder

Understanding
▶ Page 25
Specifying
▶ Page 33



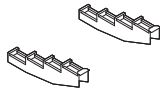
PaperFlo Manager

Understanding
▶ Page 25
Specifying
▶ Page 33



Universal Shelves

Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 34



Hanging Brackets

Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 34



Pen/Pencil Cup

Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 35



Double Square Dish

Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 35



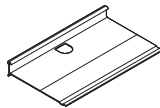
Office in a File

Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 36



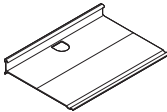
Mini Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 36



Portrait Slatshelves

Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 37



Landscape Slatshelves

Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 37



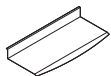
Slatshelf Labels

Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 37



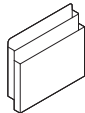
Slatshelf Dividers

Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 38



Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 38



Chart/File Holder

Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 38



Glove Box

Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 39



Telephone Caddy

Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 39



Tackstrip

Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 39



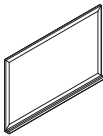
Utility Hook

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 40



Work Tags

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 40



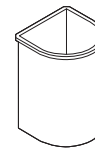
Markerboard

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 40



Cable Rings

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 41



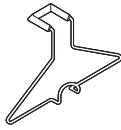
Wastebasket

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 41

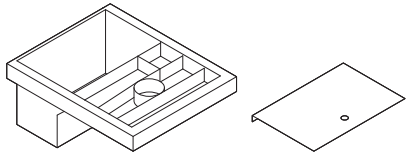
Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools, continued



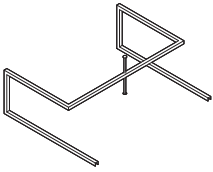
Coat Hook
Understanding
► Page 31
Specifying
► Page 41



Flat Top Hanger
Understanding
► Page 31
Specifying
► Page 42

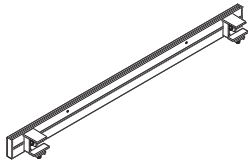


Pelican Pencil Drawers and Security Lid
Understanding
► Page 31
Specifying
► Page 42

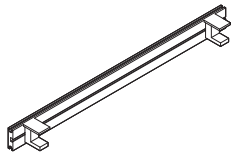


Pelican Installation Bar
Understanding
► Page 31
Specifying
► Page 43

SOTO Worktools



Understanding
► Page 44
Specifying
► Page 56



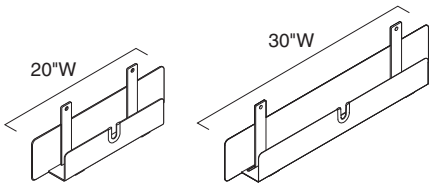
Understanding
► Page 44
Specifying
► Page 57

SOTO Rails

28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SOTO Rails For Use with Tour

52"W	58"W	64"W
•	•	•

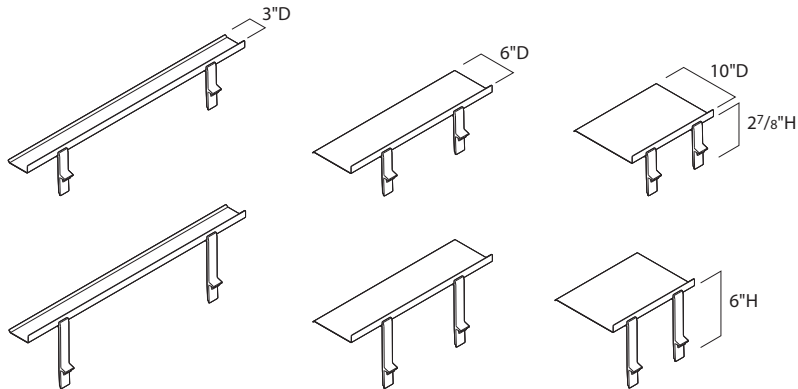


Understanding
► Page 44
Specifying
► Page 58

SOTO Cableways

20"W	30"W
•	•

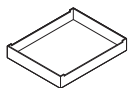
SOTO Worktools, continued



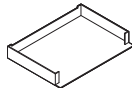
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 59

SOTO Shelves

	14\"W	24\"W	36\"W
3\"D	•		•
6\"D	•	•	
10\"D	•	•	



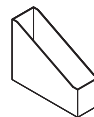
SOTO Pile Box
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 45
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 60



SOTO Landscape Letter Box
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 45
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 60



SOTO Tool Box
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 45
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 60



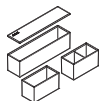
SOTO Diagonal File Box
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 45
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 61



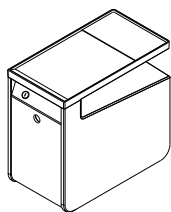
SOTO Utility Box
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 61



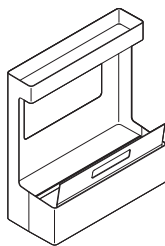
SOTO Personal Box
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 61



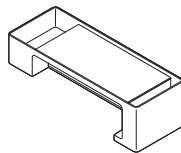
SOTO Storage Boxes Set of Three
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 62

SOTO Worktools, continued

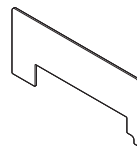
SOTO Personal Console
Understanding
► Page 47
Specifying
► Page 62



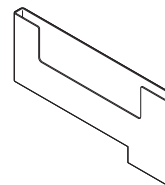
SOTO Mobile Caddy
Understanding
► Page 47
Specifying
► Page 63



SOTO Launch Pad
Understanding
► Page 47
Specifying
► Page 63



SOTO Launch Pad Divider Screen
Understanding
► Page 48
Specifying
► Page 64



SOTO Functional Screen
Understanding
► Page 48
Specifying
► Page 64



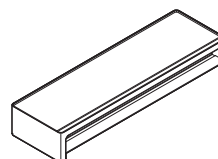
SOTO Personal Pocket
Understanding
► Page 48
Specifying
► Page 64



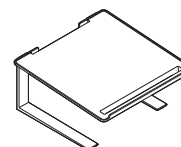
SOTO Cable Clip
Understanding
► Page 48
Specifying
► Page 65



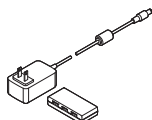
SOTO Personal Hook
Understanding
► Page 49
Specifying
► Page 65



SOTO Monitor Bridge
Understanding
► Page 49
Specifying
► Page 65



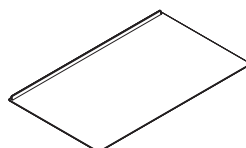
SOTO Laptop Shelf
Understanding
► Page 49
Specifying
► Page 66



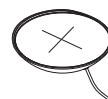
SOTO USB Charging Station
Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 66



SOTO Ergo Edge
Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 67



SOTO Desk Pad
Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 67

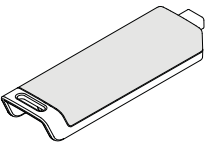


SOTO Wireless Charger
Understanding
► Page 51
Specifying
► Page 68



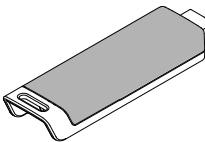
SOTO USB Charging Hub
Understanding
► Page 51
Specifying
► Page 68

SOTO Worktools, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 69

Programming Key



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 69

Manager Key



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 69

User Key for ADA

Slatwall

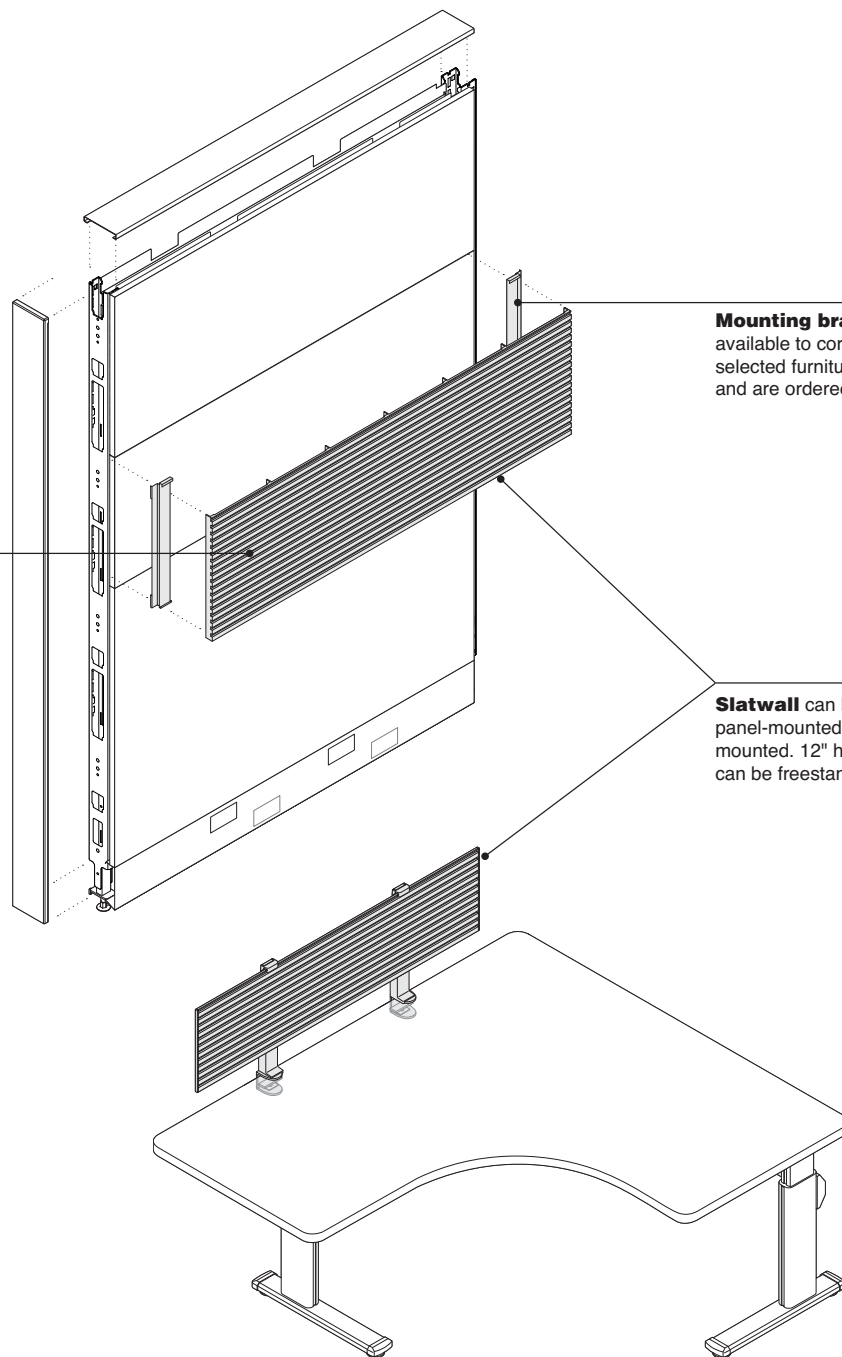
Slatwall allows for vertical stacking anywhere on the tile.

► Specifying, page 16

Slatwall tiles are standard in 12" or 18" heights and seven different widths.

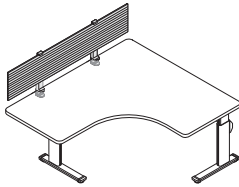
Mounting brackets are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

Slatwall can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted. 12" high Slatwall can be freestanding.



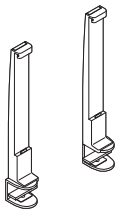
Actual Dimensions

	Freestanding slatwall stanchions	Slatwall tiles	Slatwall brackets
Depth	3"	1/2"	N.A.
Width	3 1/2"	24", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", or 60"	2"
Height	16"	12" or 18"	12 1/3" or 18"

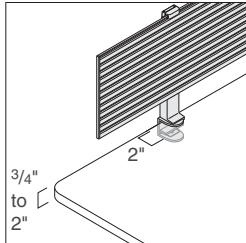
Product Details

Slatwall tiles are available for straight mounting applications only.

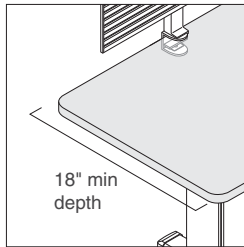
Slatwall tiles support a maximum of 60 lb.



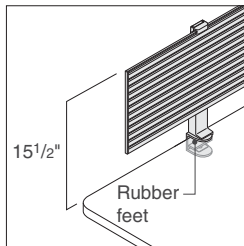
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions are for use with 12"H Slatwall tiles only. Stanchions and Slatwall tiles must be ordered separately.



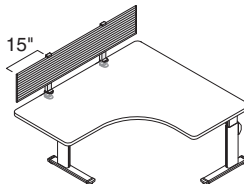
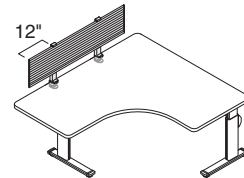
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions clamp to work surfaces $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 2" thick and uses a 2" footprint on the work surface.



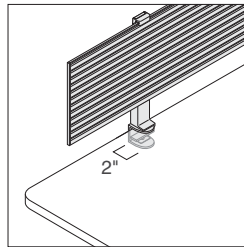
Worksurface must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 60 lb when using freestanding Slatwall stanchions.



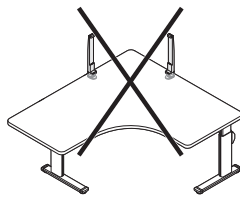
In freestanding application, top of Slatwall is 15½" above mounting surface and is a fixed height. Rubber feet under stanchions ensure a tight fit without marring work surface.



Slatwall can overhang freestanding stanchions by 12" for tiles 48"W or less and 15" for 60"W tiles.

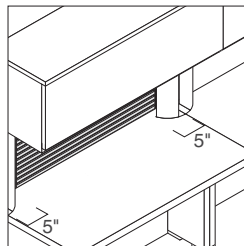


When using freestanding Slatwall stanchions, a 2" clearance is required below work surface to accommodate C-clamp.

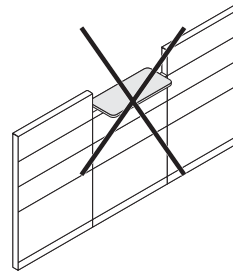


Freestanding Slatwall stanchions cannot work in a corner application.

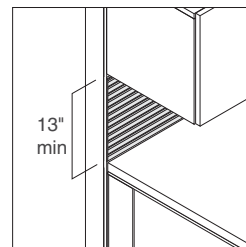
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard work surface edges.



Slatwall tile must be 10" shorter than core unit when utilizing Context columns to support overhead bins or shelves.



Panel mount Slatwall brackets cannot be used with transaction top work surfaces.



Panel or wall-mount applications require a minimum of 13" vertical space between work surface and overhead bins or shelves.

Wall mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

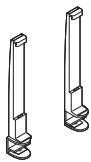
Surface Materials**Slatwall tiles, stanchions, and brackets**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum

Slatwall

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 2" thick



Tip: Positions top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15½" above mounting surface.

Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12".

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Tip: Requires 18"D work-surface and uses 2" surface footprint.

Tip: Freestanding Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14
- Pair of Slatwall stanchions: paint
- Non-marring rubber feet

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets:
 - 0835 Black
 - 4750 Champagne
 - 4799 Platinum

Related Products

- Slatwall tiles

▶ Page 17

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3"	3½"	16"	3.5 lb	WFCS	\$163
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Tiles

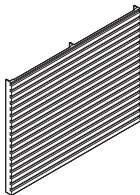
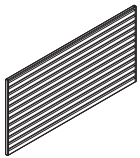
Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed Slatwall dimensions.

Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.

Tip: Two Slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.

Tip: Tiles require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.



Tip: Tiles cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: Supports up to 140 lb.

Tip: Slatwall is 1/8" shorter than stated without end caps installed.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 14 • Slatwall tile: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 4750 Champagne

Related Products
• Slatwall brackets • Freestanding Slatwall stanchions • Slatwall and SlatRail worktools
► Page 18 ► Page 16 ► Page 32

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
12"H Tiles					
1/2"	24"	12"	4.5 lb	WS24	\$130
1/2"	30"	12"	5.7 lb	WS30	\$146
1/2"	36"	12"	6.8 lb	WS36	\$163
1/2"	42"	12"	8 lb	WS42	\$190
1/2"	45"	12"	8.5 lb	WS45	\$203
1/2"	48"	12"	9.1 lb	WS48	\$217
1/2"	60"	12"	11.4 lb	WS60	\$270

18"H Tiles					
1 1/8"	24"	18"	4.04 lb	WS2418H	\$274
1 1/8"	30"	18"	11.5 lb	WS3018H	\$313
1 1/8"	36"	18"	13.16 lb	WS3618H	\$351
1 1/8"	42"	18"	15.62 lb	WS4218H	\$387
1 1/8"	45"	18"	16.5 lb	WS4518H	\$425
1 1/8"	48"	18"	17.28 lb	WS4818H	\$465
1 1/8"	60"	18"	19 lb	WS6018H	\$502
:	:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall Brackets

Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be mounted to a wall stud.

Tip: Brackets for use with 42"H panels cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of slatwall brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

Related Products
• Slatwall tiles
▶ Page 17

Specification Information			
Dimensions W H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

12"H Panel-Mount Brackets

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall

2"	12 $\frac{1}{3}$ "	2 lb	WSWANS	\$ 42
----	--------------------	------	---------------	-------

For Use with Avenir

2"	12 $\frac{1}{3}$ "	2 lb	WSWUSA	\$ 42
----	--------------------	------	---------------	-------

For Use with Answer and Kick 42"H Panels

2"	12 $\frac{1}{3}$ "	2 lb	WSW42AN	\$ 81
----	--------------------	------	----------------	-------

For Use with Avenir 42"H Panels

2"	12 $\frac{1}{3}$ "	2 lb	WSW42AV	\$ 81
----	--------------------	------	----------------	-------

18"H Panel-Mount Brackets

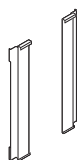
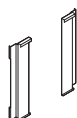
Standard

2"	18"	3.5 lb	WSWUSA18	\$117
----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall

2"	18"	3.5 lb	WSWANS18	\$117
----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
W	H		Number	Price

Wall-Mount Brackets**12"H Standard**

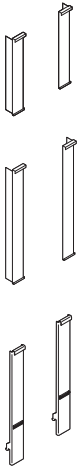
2"	12 $\frac{1}{3}$ "	2 lb	WSWM	\$ 40
----	--------------------	------	-------------	-------

18"H Standard

2"	18"	3.5 lb	WSWM18	\$117
----	-----	--------	---------------	-------

12"H Brackets For Use with Post and Beam

2"	12 $\frac{1}{3}$ "	2.5 lb	WSWPBOF12	\$117
----	--------------------	--------	------------------	-------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SlatRail

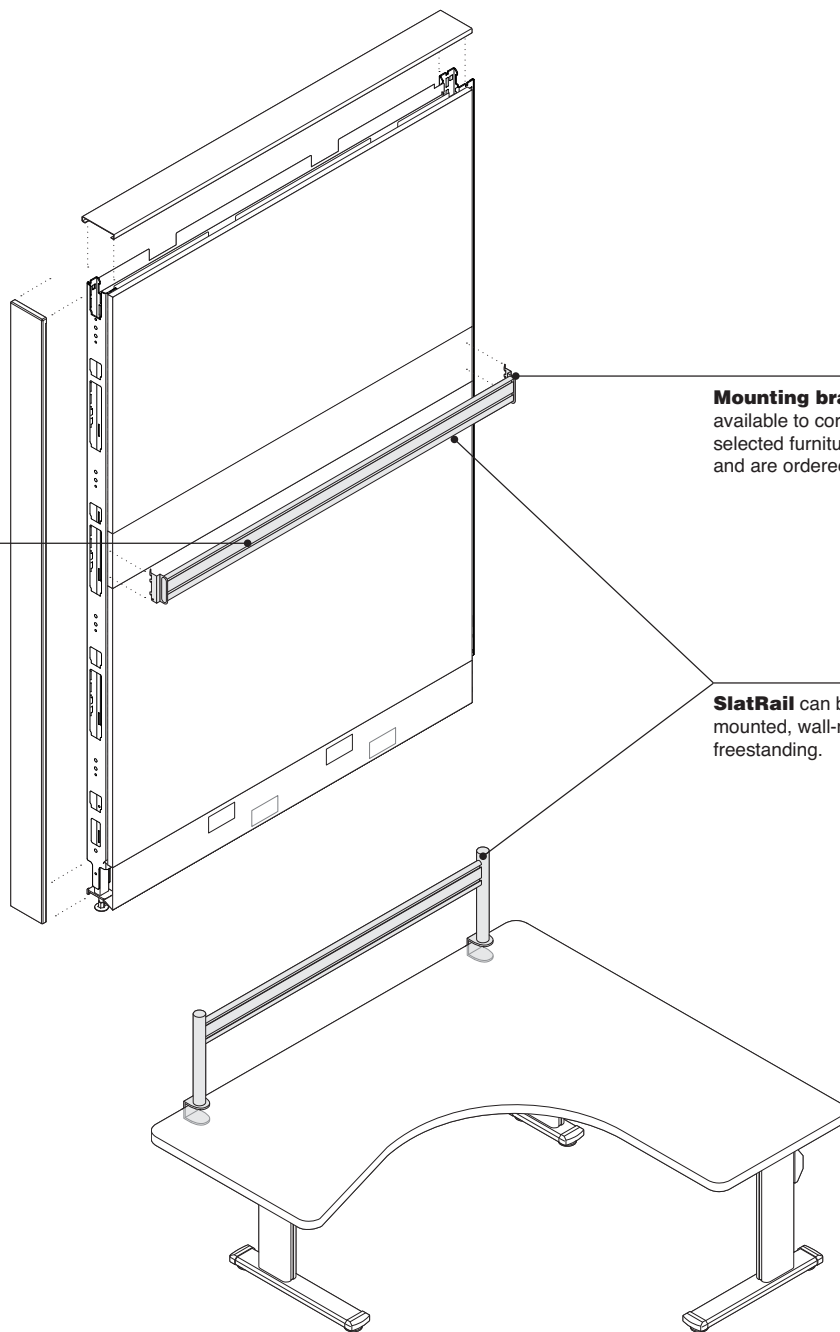
SlatRail allows for utilizing maximum space above and below worksurface.

► Specifying, page 22

SlatRail tiles are standard 4"H and six different widths.

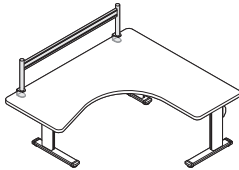
Mounting brackets are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

SlatRail can be panel-mounted, wall-mounted, or freestanding.



Actual Dimensions

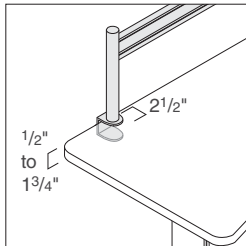
	Freestanding SlatRail stanchions	Post and Beam fence interface bracket	SlatRail	SlatRail panel-mount brackets	SlatRail wall-mount brackets
Depth	1½"	4" or 10"	¾"	N.A.	2¾"
Width	1½"	N.A.	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"	2½"	¾"
Height	13½"	N.A.	4"	4½"	4¾"

Product Details

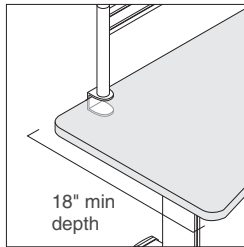
SlatRail tiles are available for straight mounting applications only.

SlatRail tiles support a maximum of 100 lb.

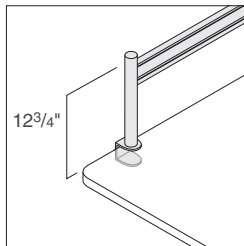
Freestanding SlatRail stanchions and SlatRail tiles must be ordered separately.



Freestanding SlatRail stanchions clamp to work surfaces $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and uses a $2\frac{1}{2}$ " footprint on the worksurface.

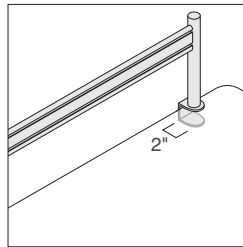


Worksurface must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 100 lb when using freestanding SlatRail stanchions.

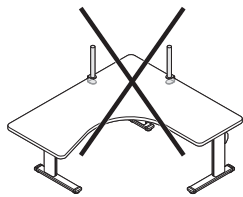


In freestanding application, top of SlatRail is $12\frac{3}{4}$ " above mounting surface and is a fixed height.

SlatRail cannot overhang freestanding stanchions.



When using freestanding SlatRail stanchions, a 2" clearance is required below worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.



Freestanding SlatRail stanchions cannot work in a corner application.

Freestanding SlatRail stanchions are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurfaces.

Wall mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

Surface Materials**SlatRail tiles, stanchions, and brackets**

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum

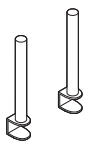
Application Topics

When mounting SlatRail with stanchions in combination with a cableway or determining appropriate SlatRail width for use with height-adjustable desks see *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.

SlatRail

Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces and Materials 1/2" to 1 3/4" thick



Tip: Positions top of SlatRail a fixed height of 12 3/4" above mounting surface.

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 100 lb.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2 1/2" surface footprint.

Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

Tip: Actual width of usable SlatRail is 3 1/8" less than stated when installed using freestanding stanchions.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 21
- Pair of SlatRail stanchions: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for SlatRail stanchions:
 - 0835 Black
 - 4750 Champagne
 - 4799 Platinum

Related Products

- SlatRail

▶ Page 23

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 1/2"	1 1/2"	13 1/2"	4 lb	WSRFS	\$143
:	:	:	:	:	:

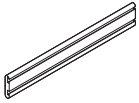


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

SlatRail



Tip: When mounting SlatRail with stanchions in combination with a cableway, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Tip: To determine appropriate SlatRail with stanchions width when mounting to height-adjustable work-surfaces, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Tip: SlatRail requires a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed SlatRail dimensions.

Tip: Two SlatRails cannot be used in a corner application.

Tip: Not applicable on glass surfaces.

Tip: Actual width of usable SlatRail is 3 1/8" less than stated when installed using freestanding stanchions.

Tip: Supports up to 100 lb.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 20

- SlatRail: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for SlatRail:
0835 Black
4750 Champagne
4799 Platinum

Related Products

- Freestanding SlatRail stanchions
- SlatRail panel-mount brackets
- SlatRail wall-mount brackets
- Slatwall and SlatRail worktools

- Page 22
- Page 24
- Page 24
- Page 32

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3/4"	24"	4"	2 lb	WSR24	\$ 76
3/4"	30"	4"	3 lb	WSR30	\$ 91
3/4"	36"	4"	3 lb	WSR36	\$104
3/4"	42"	4"	3.5 lb	WSR42	\$119
3/4"	48"	4"	4 lb	WSR48	\$134
3/4"	60"	4"	4.5 lb	WSR60	\$162
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets



Tip: Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Privacy Wall accommodate the SlatRail panel-mount brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 • Pair of SlatRail panel-mount brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for SlatRail panel-mount brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

Related Products
• SlatRail

▶ Page 23

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
W	H			
2½"	4½"	1.5 lb	WSRU1	\$44
:	:	:	:	:

SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets



Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21 • Pair of SlatRail wall-mount brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for SlatRail panel-mount brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

Related Products
• SlatRail

▶ Page 23

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number
D	W	H		
2¾"	¾"	4¾"	1.5 lb	WSRW
:	:	:	:	:

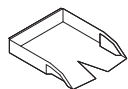


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Trays



► Specifying, page 32

Product Details

Trays are available to accommodate letter, legal, and A4 filing.

Trays may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

Trays are 2½"H and stackable.

Tray holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per tray.

Trays stack four high on 12"H Slatwall and six high on 18" Slatwall.

Surface Materials

Tray

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Letter tray

Depth 12½"

Width 10¾"

Height 2½"

Weight 1.5 lb

Landscape letter tray

Depth 10"

Width 12½"

Height 2½"

Weight 1.5 lb

Landscape legal tray

Depth 10"

Width 15½"

Height 2½"

Weight 1.75 lb

Binder Holder



Tip: Binder holder requires 9½" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.

► Specifying, page 33

Product Details

Binder holder may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

Binder holder mounts in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for large binders.

Binder holder holds a maximum weight of 10 lb and holds up to 4" of materials.

Surface Materials

Binder holder

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

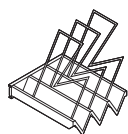
Depth 9½"

Width 4¾"

Height 11⅜"

Weight 1.2 lb

PaperFlo Manager



Tip: PaperFlo Manager requires 11" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.

► Specifying, page 33

Product Details

PaperFlo Manager may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

PaperFlo Manager is standard with three sloped slots with non-handed wire dividers and sturdy base.

Reusable identification tags are included.

PaperFlo Manager holds a maximum weight of 15 lb.

Surface Materials

PaperFlo Manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

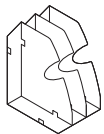
Depth 12"

Width 9¾"

Height 9¾"

Weight 2 lb

Universal Shelves



► Specifying, page 34

Product Details

Universal shelves are sloped for storing 2³/₄" of materials.

Universal shelves may be positioned vertically for letter-size material or horizontally for legal-size material.

Universal shelves are available in either a single pack or three pack.

Universal shelf holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per shelf.

Surface Materials

Universal shelves

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth 9¹/₂"

Width 2³/₄"

Height 12"

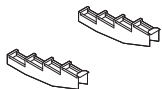
Weight 0.5 lb

Slatwall Width

Maximum Number of Shelves

24"W	6
30"W	9
36"W	11
42"W	13
45"W	14
48"W	15
60"W	19

Hanging Brackets



Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended for use in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared with mounting multiple brackets side by side.

► Specifying, page 34

Product Details

Hanging brackets are solid and four stepped for displaying hanging files.

Hanging brackets are not recommended for use on stanchion-mounted brackets mounted on SlatRail.

Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and 9" clearance from the bottom step to allow files to hang freely.

Surface Materials

Hanging brackets

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth 9³/₄"

Width 1¹/₂"

Height 1¹/₄"

Weight 1 lb

Pen/Pencil Cup



► Specifying, page 35

Product Details

Pen/Pencil cup is 2³/₈" in diameter.

Surface Materials

Pen/Pencil cup

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth 4"

Width 3¹/₄"

Height 3⁵/₈"

Weight 0.5 lb

Double Square Dish



► Specifying, page 35

Product Details

Double square dish may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

Surface Materials

Double square dish

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Small square

Depth 2⁷/₈"

Width 2⁵/₈"

Large square

Depth 2⁷/₈"

Width 5⁵/₈"

Outside dimensions

Depth 4"

Width 9³/₄"

Height 1¹/₂"

Weight 0.5 lb

Office in a File



► Specifying, page 36

Product Details

Office in a File may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, hanging brackets, or free-standing applications.

Office in a File is portable and standard with seven compartments and translucent cover.

Office in a File is standard with built-in tape dispenser.

Translucent cover may be used as a writing surface.

Surface Materials

Office in a File

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth 9⁵/₈"

Width 12¹/₄"

Height 1³/₈"

Weight 1.5 lb

Mini Shelf



► Specifying, page 36

Product Details

Mini shelf organizes small personal technology items.

Mini shelf indents in back to allow mini cable to pass through.

Mini shelf holds a maximum weight of 5 lb.

Surface Materials

Mini shelf

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

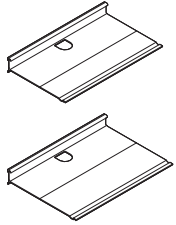
Depth 10"

Width 8"

Height 1⁷/₈"

Weight 0.5 lb

SlatShelves



► Specifying, page 37

Product Details

12"W and 18"W Slat-Shelves mount on Slatwall or SlatRail. 24"W shelves do not mount on 24"W Slatwall or 24"W SlatRail.

SlatShelf is standard with cable access opening.

SlatShelf supports larger office phone or equipment. For Cisco phones, specify 12"W shelf.

SlatShelf accommodates letter, legal, and A4 filing.

SlatShelf accommodates SOTO freestanding boxes.

SlatShelf holds a maximum weight of 55 lb per shelf.

Surface Materials

SlatShelf

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Landscape SlatShelves

Depth	10 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	12", 18", and 24"
Height	2 ³ / ₈ "
Weight	3.5 lb, 3.75 lb, and 4.75 lb

Portrait SlatShelves

Depth	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	12" and 18"
Height	2 ³ / ₈ "
Weight	4.25 lb and 5.5 lb

SlatShelf Labels



► Specifying, page 37

Product Details

Reusable SlatShelf labels are wet-erase and ship in package quantity of three.

SlatShelf labels clip to the front edge of Slatshelf.

Surface Materials

SlatShelf labels

- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth 5⁵/₈"

Width 2"

Height 3³/₈"

Weight 0.1 lb

SlatShelf Dividers



► Specifying, page 38

Product Details

SlatShelf dividers support binders, CDs, and other reference materials.

SlatShelf dividers attach to back wall of Slatshelf.

Surface Materials

SlatShelf dividers

- Polar Gray

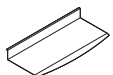
Actual Dimensions

Depth 8³/₈"

Height 3"

Weight 0.4 lb

Personal Shelf



► Specifying, page 38

Product Details

Personal shelf is standard with raised front edge to prevent items from falling.

Surface Materials

Personal shelf

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

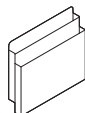
Actual Dimensions

Depth 7¹/₈"

Height 13¹/₂"

Weight 3 lb

Chart/File Holder



► Specifying, page 38

Product Details

Chart/file holder is two-tiered and for use with standard letter-size materials.

Chart/file holder accommodates use with Post and Beam and Slatwall.

Surface Materials

Chart/file holder
• 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2½"

Width 12"

Height 10½"

Weight 4.5 lb

Glove Box



► Specifying, page 39

Product Details

Glove box is for use with standard size box of exam gloves or tissue box.

Glove box accommodates use with Post and Beam.

Surface Materials

Glove box
• 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

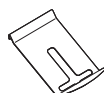
Depth 3¼"

Width 10"

Height 3"

Weight 1 lb

Telephone Caddy



Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

► Specifying, page 39

Product Details

Telephone caddy mounts off desktop at an optimal angle to view numbers and dialing.

Telephone caddy is standard with vertical channel for managing telephone cable.

4¾" clearance required to mount on Slatwall or SlatRail.

Telephone caddy accommodates use with Post and Beam.

Surface Materials

Telephone caddy
• 0835 Black
• 4750 Champagne
• 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2"

Width 8"

Height 11"

Weight 6 lb

Tackstrip



► Specifying, page 39

Product Details

Tackstrip is a slim tackable surface for posting reminders or photos.

Tackstrip surface is self-filling, reducing the sight of holes from frequent use.

Surface Materials

Tackstrip
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 5/16"

Width 15"

Height 3⅛"

Weight 0.5 lb

Utility Hook



► Specifying, page 40

Product Details

Utility hook allows hanging of items to free up workspace.

Surface Materials

Utility hook

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1¾"

Width 3½"

Height 2"

Weight 0.25 lb

Work Tags



Tip: Marker is included.

► Specifying, page 40

Product Details

Reusable work tags are wet-erase and allow user to label materials.

Work Tags clip to Organizational Worktools and SOTO boxes.

Surface Materials

Work tags

- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

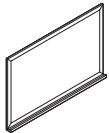
Depth 1½"

Width 2¾"

Height 5/16"

Weight 1 lb

Markerboard



Tip: Markers are not included.

Tip: Markerboard is not recommended for use with SlatRail.

► Specifying, page 40

Product Details

Markerboard is standard with dry-erase surface and integrated marker holder.

Surface Materials

Markerboard

- Dry-erase surface

Frame

- Aluminum

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1"

Width 17¾"

Height 11¾"

Weight 1.75 lb

Cable Rings



► Specifying, page 41

Product Details

Cable rings provide technology cable management.

Multiple cable rings organize proliferating cables.

Cable rings are shipped in a package quantity of four.

Surface Materials

Cable rings

- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

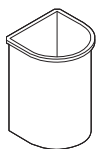
Depth 1"

Width 1½"

Height 1"

Weight 0.25 lb

Wastebasket



► Specifying, page 41

Product Details

Wastebasket design allows wastebasket to hug wall and provide greater foot room underneath worksurface.

Wastebasket is made of recycled materials.

Capacity of wastebasket is four gallons.

Recycling labels are available at no charge and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Wastebasket

- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 10"

Width 10"

Height 15"

Weight 5 lb

Coat Hook



Tip: Coat hook is not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

► Specifying, page 41

Product Details

Coat hook is one piece, solid steel and for use with Answer, Avenir, and Kick.

Surface Materials

Coat hook

- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

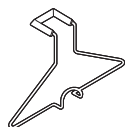
Depth 7/8"

Width 21/2"

Height 21/4"

Weight 0.15 lb

Flat Top Hanger



► Specifying, page 42

Product Details

Flat top hanger is one piece and solid steel construction.

Flat top hanger is standard with single rubber sleeve to maintain grip on flat surface.

Surface Materials

Flat top hanger

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne

Actual Dimensions

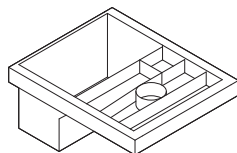
Depth 3"

Width 15 1/2"

Height 7 3/4"

Weight 1 lb

Pelican Pencil Drawer



► Specifying, page 42

Product Details

Pelican pencil drawer includes file bars for up to 10" of letter or legal filing.

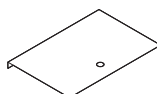
Pelican pencil drawer combines center drawer capabilities and file storage.

Pelican pencil drawer is available in non-locking or locking.

Tip: For locks to be keyed alike to other Steelcase locks, specify a non-locking drawer and order locking plugs separately (877209201SR). Field installation will be required.

Pelican pencil drawer requires a 24" unobstructed worksurface depth and 20"W clearance.

Pelican pencil drawer holds a maximum of 75 lb.



Security lid available and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Pelican pencil drawer

- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

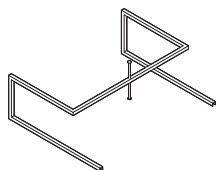
Depth 23"

Width 19"

Height 2"

Weight 22 lb

Pelican Installation Bar



► Specifying, page 43

Product Details

Pelican installation bar holds drawer securely for drilling and fastening.

Pelican installation bar is reusable.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 17"

Width 21 1/2"

Height 7"

Weight 5 lb

Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools

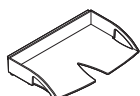
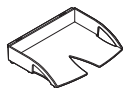
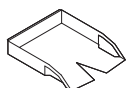
Trays

Tip: Trays do not interlock when installed on slatwall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 25 • Tray: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter tray: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

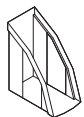
Related Products
• Slatwall tiles • SlatRail
▶ Page 17 ▶ Page 23

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
Portrait Letter Tray					
12½"	10¾"	2½"	1.5 lb	WLTS	\$42
:	:	:	:	:	:
Landscape Letter Tray					
10"	12½"	2½"	1.5 lb	WLT12L	\$42
:	:	:	:	:	:
Landscape Legal Tray					
10"	15½"	2½"	1.75 lb	WLG15L	\$42
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Binder Holder



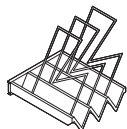
Tip: Binder holder requires 9½"H clearance under bins or shelves.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 25 • Binder holder: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for binder holder: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

Related Products
• Slatwall tiles • SlatRail
▶ Page 17 ▶ Page 23

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9⅞"	4¾"	11⅜"	1.2 lb	WBHS	\$42
.	.	.	.	.	.

PaperFlo Manager



Tip: PaperFlo manager requires 11" clearance under bins.

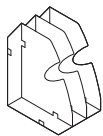
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 25 • PaperFlo manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for PaperFlo manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
12"	9¾"	9¾"	2 lb	WPFS	\$101
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves



Tip: Universal shelves are not recommended for use on SlatRail.

Tip: Shelves do not interlock when installed on Slatwall.

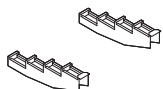
Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26			• Shelf: plastic		
			1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shelf: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

Single Pack					
9½"	2¾"	12"	0.5 lb	WUS	\$25

Three Pack					
9½"	2¾"	12"	1.5 lb	WUS3	\$72

Hanging Brackets



Tip: Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and a 9" clearance from the bottom step to the top of worksurface to allow files to hang freely.

Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended using in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared when mounting multiple brackets side by side.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26			• Hanging brackets: plastic		
			1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for hanging brackets: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain		
Related Products					
			• Slatwall tiles		
			• SlatRail		
			▶ Page 17		
			▶ Page 23		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
9¾"	1½"	1¼"	1 lb	WHB	\$42



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pen/Pencil Cup



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 26 - Pen/pencil cup: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for pen/pencil cup: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

Related Products
- Slatwall tiles - SlatRail

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	0.5 lb	WPCS	\$42
.	.	.	.	.	.

Double Square Dish



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 27 - Double square dish: plastic - Attachment bracket	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for square dish: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

Related Products
- Slatwall tiles - SlatRail

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	9 3/4"	1 1/2"	0.5 lb	WSQS	\$42
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Office in a File



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Storage file: plastic • Built-in tape dispenser • Translucent cover	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for storage file: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	1.5 lb	WOFS	\$42
•	•	•	•	•	•

Mini Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Shelf: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shelf: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6546 Rain

Related Products

- Slatwall tiles ▶ Page 17
- SlatRail ▶ Page 23

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
10"	8"	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	0.5 lb	KMINI	\$30
•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatshelves

Tip: 12"W and 18"W shelves mount on Slatwall tiles or SlatRails.

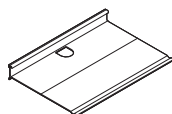
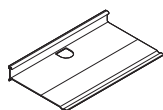
Tip: 24"W shelves do not mount on 24"W Slatwall tile or 24"W SlatRail.

Tip: For Cisco phones specify 12"W shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28 Slatshelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatshelf: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

Related Products
- Slatwall tiles - SlatRail
► Page 17 ► Page 23

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
Landscape					
10 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	2 ³ / ₈ "	3.5 lb	WSS12L	\$142
10 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	2 ³ / ₈ "	3.75 lb	WSS18L	\$146
10 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	2 ³ / ₈ "	4.75 lb	WSS24L	\$163
.	.	.	.	.	.
Portrait					
12 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	2 ³ / ₈ "	4.5 lb	WSS18P	\$152
12 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	2 ³ / ₈ "	5.5 lb	WSS24P	\$169
.	.	.	.	.	.



Slatshelf Labels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28 Labels, package of three wet-erase: 6544 Frost	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
5/8"	2"	3/8"	0.1 lb	WSSL	\$7
.	.	.	.	.	.



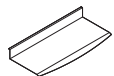
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Slatshelf Dividers



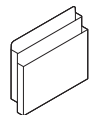
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 28		• Pair of dividers: polar gray	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions D H		• Weight	• Style Number
• U.S. Price			
8 ³ / ₈ "	3"	0.4 lb	WSSD
			\$20

Personal Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Personal shelf: paint		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter		
Related Products				
• Slatwall tiles • SlatRail		▶ Page 17 ▶ Page 23		
Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W		Number	Price
7 1/8"	13 1/2"	3 lb	WSPS	\$47

Chart/File Holder



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29		• Two-tier holder: 7018 Pewter	
		Style number	

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2½"	12"	10½"	4.5 lb	HCCHT	\$204



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Glove Box



Tip: Glove box accommodates standard size tissue box.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29			• Glove box: 7018 Pewter		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3 1/4"	10"	3"	1 lb	HCGB	\$68

Telephone Caddy



Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

Tip: 4 3/4" clearance required to install on Slatwall or SlatRail.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29			• Telephone caddy: paint		
			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for telephone caddy: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter		
Related Products					
			• Slatwall tiles		
			• SlatRail		
			▶ Page 17		
			▶ Page 23		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2"	8"	11"	6 lb	WTCS	\$102
.	.	.	.	.	.

Tackstrip



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29			• Tackstrip: 6000 Black		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
5/16"	15"	3 1/8"	0.5 lb	WTBS	\$48



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Hook



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Utility hook: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility hook: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 3/4"	3 1/2"	2"	0.25 lb	WHOOK	\$42

Work Tags

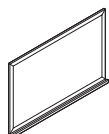


Tip: Tags are wet-erase and reusable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Tags, package of 10: 6544 Frost	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 1/2"	2 3/8"	5/16"	1 lb	WWT	\$42

Markerboard



Tip: Not recommended for use on SlatRail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Dry-erase markerboard - Frame: aluminum - Integrated holder for dry-erase markers	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1"	17 3/4"	11 3/4"	1.75 lb	WMB	\$116



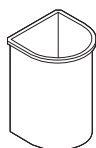
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Rings



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 30		• Cable ring, package of 4: plastic		1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color for cable ring:	
				6000 Black	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6544 Frost	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1"	1½"	1"	0.25 lb	KCR	\$34

Wastebasket



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30			• Wastebasket: 6000 Black • Labels, if selected		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
Wastebasket					
10"	10"	15"	5 lb	DWBE	\$47
:	:	:	:	:	:
Recycling Labels					
			DRCY	No cost	
:	:	:	:	:	

Coat Hook



Tip: Coat hook not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

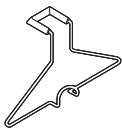
Tip: Maximum weight for coat hook is 10 lb.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 31			• Coat hook: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for coat hook: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style
D	W	H		Number
				• U.S. Price
7/8"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	0.15 lb	WCH
				\$19

Flat Top Hanger



Tip: Maximum weight for hanger is 10 lb.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Hanger: paint • Rubber sleeve | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hanger: 0835 Black, 4750 Champagne |
|---|---|

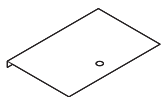
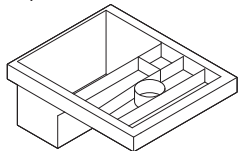
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3"	15½"	7¾"	1 lb	FTH	\$25

Pelican Pencil Drawers

Tip: Drawer requires a 24" unobstructed worksurface depth and 20"W clearance.

Tip: For locks to be keyed alike to other Steelcase locks, specify a non-locking drawer and order locking plugs separately (service part number 877209201SR). Field installation will be required.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Pencil drawer: 6000 Black • File bars • Lock, if selected • Security lid, if selected | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|---|--|

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Non-Locking Pencil Drawer

23"	19"	2"	22 lb	WDPDNL	\$386
-----	-----	----	-------	---------------	-------

Locking Pencil Drawer

23"	19"	2"	22 lb	WDPDL	\$390
-----	-----	----	-------	--------------	-------

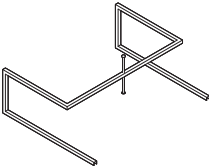
Security Lid

				WDPL	\$108
--	--	--	--	-------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pelican Installation Bar



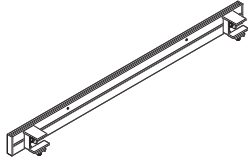
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 31	• Installation bar	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
17"	21½"	7"	5 lb	WIB	\$185
.	.	.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Rail



► Specifying, page 56

Product Details

SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and work-tool combinations.

SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between work surface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

SOTO rail clamps onto worksurfaces or materials up to 2" thick. Each clamp requires 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

SOTO rail requires 18" minimum worksurface depth.

SOTO rail requires 3 1/4" clearance underneath work surface to accommodate mounting clamps.

SOTO rails are not for use with glass worksurfaces.

SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 lb.

Surface Materials

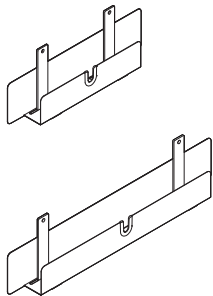
SOTO rail

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - Accent paints
- See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	3 1/2"
Weight	4.6 lb, 5.2 lb, 5.75 lb, 6.3 lb, 6.9 lb, 7.5 lb, and 8 lb

SOTO Cableways



► Specifying, page 58

Product Details

SOTO cableway integrates with SOTO rail for cable management.

SOTO cableway is a fixed height 8" below worksurface.

SOTO cableway can be used in combination with c:scape fixed personal/modesty screens.

► See page 55

Surface Materials

SOTO cableway

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - Accent paints
- See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	10" and 30"
Height	8"
Weight	2 lb and 2.5 lb

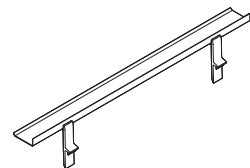
SOTO Shelves

► Specifying, page 59

Product Details

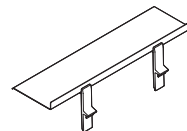
SOTO shelves provide space for personal objects or technology.

SOTO shelves are compatible to connect to Answer beam top cap rail.

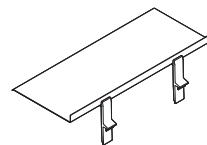


3" SOTO shelves accommodate SOTO tool and utility boxes and hold a maximum weight of 8 lb for 14"W shelf and 22 lb for 36"W shelf.

When mounting a high shelf on a standard shelf there is 2 1/8" of clearance between shelves.



6" SOTO shelves accommodate SOTO storage box set of three and hold a maximum weight of 17 lb for 14"W shelf and 30 lb for 24"W shelf.



10" SOTO shelves accommodate SOTO pile box, diagonal file box, personal box, stacked pile and personal boxes and hold a maximum weight of 28 lb for 14"W shelf and 49 lb for a 24"W shelf.

SOTO shelves allow for 2 7/8" or 6" clearance between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

SOTO shelves ship with mounting hardware.

SOTO shelves are able to be stacked or staggered to accommodate many installation applications.

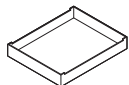
Surface Materials

SOTO shelf

- 4231 Arctic White
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - Accent paints
- See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/2", 6 3/4", and 10 1/4"
Width	14", 24 1/2", and 36"
Height	6 9/10" and 10"
Weight	2.2 lb, 2.5 lb, 3.6 lb, 3.9 lb, 4.2 lb, 4.4 lb, 4.7 lb, 4.9 lb, 5.3 lb, 6.4 lb, and 6.7 lb

SOTO Pile Box

► Specifying, page 60

Product Details

SOTO pile boxes may be used individually, stacked horizontally, or criss-crossed. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO pile boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO pile boxes accommodate letter size materials.

SOTO pile box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

Surface Materials**SOTO pile box**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

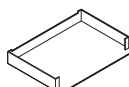
Actual Dimensions

Depth 9⁷/₈"

Width 12¹/₄"

Height 2"

Weight 0.7 lb

SOTO Landscape Letter Box

► Specifying, page 60

Product Details

SOTO landscape boxes may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO landscape boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO landscape boxes accommodate letter size materials.

SOTO landscape box is standard with open front to allow for easy viewing of materials.

SOTO landscape box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 54

Surface Materials**SOTO landscape box**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Actual Dimensions

Depth 9⁷/₈"

Width 13³/₄"

Height 2"

Weight 0.8 lb

SOTO Tool Box

► Specifying, page 60

Product Details

SOTO tool box accommodates pens, pencils, Post-it® notes, and other small office tools.

SOTO tool box is standard with a translucent removable dividing insert to keep items separate.

SOTO tool box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 54

Surface Materials**SOTO tool box**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

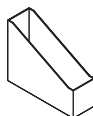
Actual Dimensions

Depth 3¹/₂"

Width 3¹/₄"

Height 3¹/₂"

Weight 0.3 lb

SOTO Diagonal File Box

► Specifying, page 61

Product Details

SOTO diagonal file box supports binders and other reference materials.

SOTO diagonal file boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO diagonal file box may be used in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for larger materials.

SOTO diagonal file box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 54

Surface Materials**SOTO diagonal file box**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Actual Dimensions

Depth 12¹/₄"

Width 4"

Height 9⁷/₈"

Weight 0.5 lb

SOTO Utility Box



► Specifying, page 61

Product Details

SOTO utility box is for use on 3" shelf, inside personal box, or on worksurface.

SOTO utility box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 54

Surface Materials

SOTO utility box

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Actual Dimensions

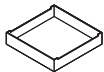
Depth 3⁷/₈"

Width 9"

Height 1¹/₄"

Weight 0.3 lb

SOTO Personal Box



► Specifying, page 61

Product Details

SOTO personal box provides user controlled area for small business or personal items.

SOTO personal boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO personal boxes may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO storage box set of three fits neatly inside personal box.

SOTO personal box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 54

Surface Materials

SOTO personal box

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Actual Dimensions

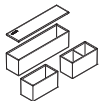
Depth 9"

Width 9"

Height 2"

Weight 0.3 lb

SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of Three



► Specifying, page 62

Product Details

SOTO storage boxes, set of three is standard with one open rectangle, one open rectangle with permanent divider, and one long rectangle with white lid boxes.

SOTO storage boxes, set of three may be used freestanding or on 3" shelf, 6" shelf, or personal box.

SOTO storage boxes will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

► See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 54

Surface Materials

SOTO storage boxes, set of three

- Semi-opaque

Cover

- White

Actual Dimensions

Open Rectangle Box without Divider

Depth 2¹/₈"

Width 4¹/₄"

Height 2³/₈"

Weight 0.2 lb

Open Rectangle Box with Divider

Depth 2¹/₈"

Width 4¹/₄"

Height 2³/₈"

Weight 0.2 lb

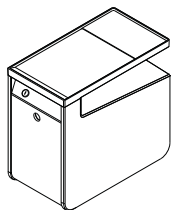
Long Rectangle Box with Lid

Depth 2¹/₈"

Width 8⁵/₈"

Height 2³/₈"

Weight 0.4 lb

SOTO Personal Console

► Specifying, page 62

Product Details

SOTO personal console provides secure, lockable storage for users that want to keep their personal belongings close at hand.

SOTO personal console is standard with a locking tambour door. Keyless locking options are available.

SOTO personal console is standard with a 12V power supply, with 72" black cord. Charging options include USB ports (two ports, 2.1A each) and Qi wireless charging (5W).

SOTO personal console

should be placed inboard of legs by 1/2" and is not to be placed on an overhang.

SOTO personal console can only be mounted on square worksurface edge profiles between 1/2" and 1 1/2" thick.

Surface Materials**SOTO personal console**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tambour door

- 6527 Merle

Lock

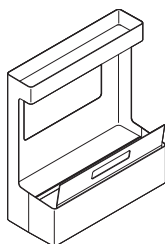
- 6205 Black

Fabric pad

- Dark grey felt (standard)
- Cogent: Connect (option)
- See Surface Materials, page 354

Actual Dimensions

Depth	16 3/4"
Worksurface depth when installed	14" on worksurface 2 3/4" overhang
Width	9"
Height above worksurface	1"
Weight	14.5 lb

SOTO Mobile Caddy

► Specifying, page 63

Product Details

SOTO mobile caddy provides space to stow personal items off floor and out of work chair.

Upper shelf of SOTO mobile caddy houses a fabric pad to hold mobile devices in soft, open environment.

SOTO mobile caddy is standard with in-line casters for ease of pulling out and pushing under worksurface.

SOTO tool box, utility box, and storage boxes fit into the top shelf of caddy.

SOTO mobile caddy is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials**SOTO mobile caddy**

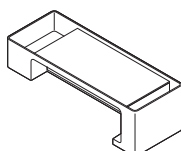
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Fabric pad

- Dark grey felt (standard)
- Cogent: Connect (option)
- See Surface Materials, page 354

Actual Dimensions

Depth	21"
Width	9 1/2"
Height	23 3/4"
Weight	16.8 lb

SOTO Launch Pad

► Specifying, page 63

Product Details

SOTO launch pad provides connectivity for mobile devices at the front of the worksurface.

SOTO launch pad is standard with integrated pockets on each end for storage or for use with SOTO storage boxes, set of three.

SOTO personal box and utility box fit in top section of launch pad.

Powered SOTO launch pad, if selected, is standard with three outlets on each side, including one for large plugs, and a 9' power cord with cable management clips. Powered SOTO launch pad contains a 15 amp circuit breaker.

SOTO launch pad may be placed inboard or outboard of cantilevers, if placed outboard overhang must be specified.

SOTO launch pad may be clamped on any standard worksurface edge 1/2" to 1 1/2" thick.

SOTO launch pad may be shared by two users in a bench application.

SOTO launch pad is U.L. and c.U.L. listed and designed to meet BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials**SOTO launch pad**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Fabric pad

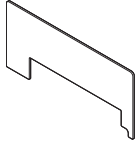
- Dark grey felt (standard)
- Cogent: Connect (option)
- See Surface Materials, page 354

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Worksurface Depth when installed	21"
Width	9"
Height above worksurface	5"
Weight	7.75 lb and 10.1 lb

Tip: Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

SOTO Divider Screen



► Specifying, page 64

Product Details

SOTO divider screen allows user to divide launch pad into two usable spaces and provides privacy when pad is shared.

SOTO divider screen is 14" above worksurface when installed.

SOTO divider screen is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

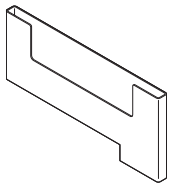
Surface Materials

SOTO divider screen
• 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth 23⁵/₈"
Width 3¹/₁₆"
Height 9¹/₂"
Weight 2.1 lb

SOTO Functional Screen



Tip: Functional screen not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.

► Specifying, page 64

Product Details

SOTO functional screen combines organization and boundary while providing privacy.

SOTO functional screen has a 1³/₄" integrated opening to hold frequently accessed documents and materials.

SOTO functional screen may be clamped to any standard worksurface 3⁴/₄" to 1¹/₂" thick. Clamp depth is 2¹/₂".

SOTO functional screen is standard with felt liner to dampen noise.

SOTO functional screen is 14" above worksurface when installed.

SOTO functional screen is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

SOTO functional screen is field changeable from right to left facing. Phillips screwdriver is required.

Surface Materials

SOTO functional screen
• 6009 Arctic White
• 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Overall Depth 28¹/₂"
Overall Width 1³/₄"
Overall Height 14"
Worksurface Installed Depth 21¹/₂"
Worksurface Installed Width 1³/₄"
Worksurface Installed Height 11"
Worksurface Installed Pocket Opening 1³/₈"

SOTO Personal Pocket



► Specifying, page 64

Product Details

SOTO personal pocket provides space to store frequently accessed materials.

SOTO personal pocket may be used freestanding in a single unit or ganged to create a desktop organizer.

When used as a single unit, SOTO personal pocket will easily attach to mobile caddy or functional screen.

Ends of SOTO personal pocket are open to accommodate various sizes of materials.

SOTO personal pocket holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

SOTO personal pocket is designed to meet BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials

SOTO personal pocket
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 11³/₄"
Width 2"
Height 5¹/₂"
Weight 1.1 lb

SOTO Cable Clip



Tip: Cable clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

► Specifying, page 65

Product Details

SOTO cable clip provides cable management.

SOTO cable clip clamps to any worksurface 3⁴/₄" to 1¹/₄" thick.

Surface Materials

SOTO cable clip
• 6009 Arctic White
• 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2"
Width 1"
Height 2"
Weight 0.5 lb

Tip: Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

SOTO Personal Hook

Tip: Personal hook not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.

► Specifying, page 65

Product Details

SOTO personal hook is designed to hold lightweight bags, keys, umbrella, or other small items.

SOTO personal hook clamps to any worksurface $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.

SOTO personal hook may not be clamped to the sides of the Migration worksurface due to its cantilevers.

SOTO personal hook holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

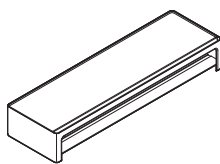
Surface Materials

SOTO personal hook

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height	2"
Weight	0.5 lb

SOTO Monitor Bridge

► Specifying, page 65

Product Details

SOTO monitor bridge supports monitor or multiple monitors (depending on size) and one-over-one screen application with laptop.

Optional monitor bridge shelf can support up to three SOTO personal boxes and provide additional storage space for objects or keyboard.

SOTO monitor bridge clears space in front of user for more available worksurface.

SOTO monitor bridge can hold a maximum 50 lb.

Anti-skid pads are standard to help prevent slipping.

The distance between worksurface top and underside of bridge is $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

The distance between worksurface top and underside of shelf is 1".

The distance between top of shelf and underside of bridge is $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

The distance between bridge stanchions is 27".

Channel opening size is 0.7"D x 29"W x 0.8"H.

Surface Materials

SOTO monitor bridge

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Fabric pad

- Dark Grey Felt (standard)
- Cogent:Connect (option)

► See Surface Materials, page 354

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9"
Width	$29\frac{5}{8}$ "
Height	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "
Bridge weight	4.1 lb
Shelf weight	8.24 lb

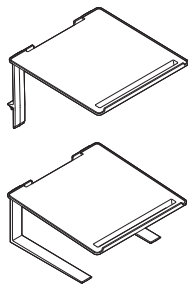
Application Topics

SOTO USB charging station is available to mount to underside of bridge or optional shelf.

► See page 66

SOTO monitor bridge works with SOTO laptop shelf to allow use with laptop as a second screen.

► See page 65

SOTO Laptop Shelf

► Specifying, page 66

Product Details

SOTO laptop shelf allows user to utilize an external keyboard and the laptop as a dual screen.

SOTO laptop shelf raises the laptop for better user ergonomics.

Docking station can be rear or side-mounted.

SOTO laptop shelf is available in rail-mounted or freestanding. Both versions can hold a maximum 20 lb.

Allows use of shelf with monitor arms or monitor bridge.

SOTO laptop shelf supports tablet or cell phone in display or video chat angle.

Anti-skid pads are standard to help prevent slipping.

The distance between worksurface top and underside of front is $5\frac{7}{8}$ " for rail-mounted shelf and $5\frac{3}{8}$ " for freestanding shelf.

The distance between worksurface top and underside of back of shelf is $7\frac{1}{4}$ ".

The distance between bridge stanchions is 9".

Channel opening size for shelf is 0.6"D x 12"W x 0.6"H.

Foot length of free-standing shelf bracket is 11".

The front of the shelf has a $\frac{2}{5}$ "H lip.

Surface Materials

SOTO laptop shelf

- 6009 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

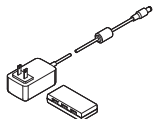
Depth	$14\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	14"
Height of rail-mounted shelf	$9\frac{5}{8}$ "
Height of freestanding shelf	7"
Weight of rail-mounted shelf	2.7 lb
Weight of freestanding shelf	3 lb

Application Topics

SOTO personal box fits between shelves legs for additional object storage.

► See page 61

SOTO USB Charging Station



► Specifying, page 66

Product Details

SOTO USB charging station is standard with three 2.0 USB ports and has a small profile.

SOTO USB charging station can be freestanding or mounted using provided adhesive strip.

SOTO USB charging station will mount to the underside of most shelves, including SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

SOTO USB charging station is standard with 6'L power cord.

Surface Materials

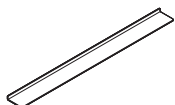
SOTO USB charging station

• 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	3"
Height	7/10"
Weight	1.05 oz

SOTO Ergo Edge



► Specifying, page 67

Product Details

SOTO ergo edge provides add-on ergonomics for standard worksurface edge.

SOTO ergo edge creates personal boundary for user.

SOTO ergo edge is standard with antimicrobial treatment. Non-antimicrobial is available as an option.

SOTO ergo edge is not for use with bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Front lip of edge extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.

Antimicrobial edge is treated with Bactiblock.

Surface Materials

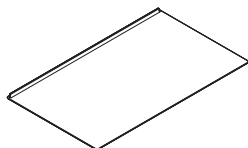
SOTO ergo edge

• 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/4"
Width	27"
Height	7/10"
Weight	0.21 lb

SOTO Desk Pad



► Specifying, page 67

Product Details

SOTO desk pad creates personal boundary for user.

SOTO desk pad covers seam at a bench.

Front edge of desk pad provides user comfort.

SOTO desk pad is standard with antimicrobial treatment. Non-antimicrobial is available as an option.

Front lip of desk pad extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.

Antimicrobial desk pad is treated with Bactiblock.

SOTO desk pad is not for use with bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

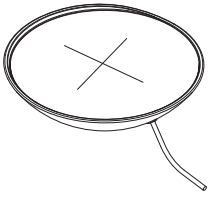
Surface Materials

SOTO desk pad

• 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	16"
Width	27"
Height	7/10"
Weight	2.71 lb

SOTO Wireless Charger

► Specifying, page 68

Product Details

SOTO wireless charger comes standard with a 5-watt wireless charging surface.

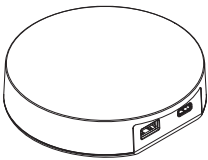
SOTO wireless charger can be freestanding or placed into the optional cork pedestal to allow for articulation.

Surface Materials**SOTO wireless charger**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Diameter	7"
Height	2 ³ / ₁₀ "
Weight	1.10 lb

SOTO USB Charging Hub

► Specifying, page 68

Product Details

SOTO USB charging hub comes standard with two USB charging ports, one USB type-A providing 15-watts and one USB type-C providing 60-watts.

SOTO USB charging hub can be freestanding or mounted using the provided hook and loop strips.

SOTO USB charging hub is compatible to mount on SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

Surface Materials**SOTO USB charging hub**

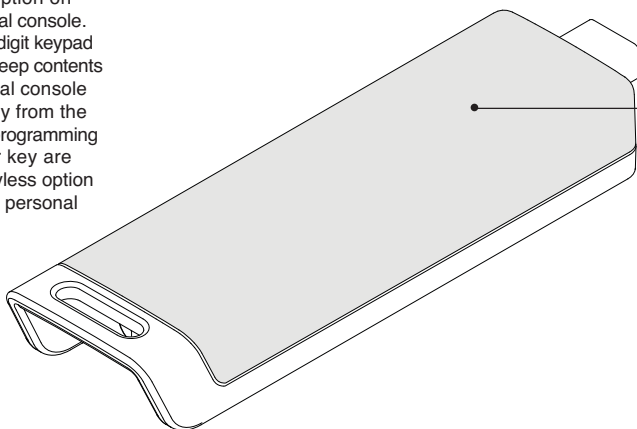
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Diameter	4 ¹ / ₄ "
Height	1"
Weight	0.77 lb

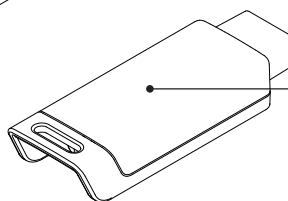
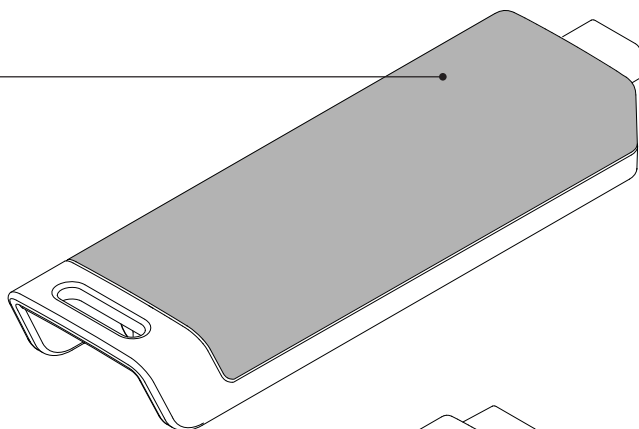
Digilock

Digilock provides a keyless locking solution. Digilock is available as an option on the SOTO personal console. Digilock has a 10-digit keypad and lock knob to keep contents inside the personal console secure while away from the workstation. The programming key and manager key are required if the keyless option is selected on the personal console.



The programming key is used during installation to program the lock out of the factory setting and into the shared setting. It is also used to pair the manager key to the lock. The shared setting is intended for open spaces where multiple users may be utilizing that space throughout the day. The assigned setting is intended for owned spaces where only one user will have access to the locking unit.

The manager key is used to override the lock when a passcode is forgotten or the battery loses power. The manager key can be paired at any time. One manager key may be paired to infinite locks; however, each lock may only pair with up to six manager keys.



The user key is ADA compliant and is available for users that require additional assistance in operating the keypad on the lock.

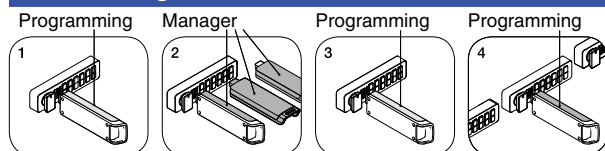
Product Details



The lock is metal and contains a CR2032 battery.

The lock battery is accessed from the bottom of the lock unit. The battery may be removed and replaced if necessary. A philips screw driver (cheese head M2x4) is required to remove the two screws.

How to Program



1. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will start to flash.
 2. While the LED light is flashing, insert one manager key at a time. A beep will be heard for each manager key that is programmed.
 3. Insert the programming key. A two-toned beep will be heard and the LED light will stop flashing.
 4. Repeat previous steps for each lock.
- Tip: The locks will arrive in the factory setting. During the process of pairing the manager key(s), the locks will be programmed into the shared setting.*

SOTO Application Charts

SOTO Box Application Chart

	Tool Box	Pile Box	Diagonal File Box	Personal Box	Landscape Letter Box	Utility Box	Storage Box Set of Three
Shelf 10"D and 24½"W	Yes	Yes	Yes (Rotates 90°)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelf 6"D x 24½"W	Yes					Yes	Yes
Shelf 3"D x 36"W	Yes					Yes	Yes
Display Shelf 24½"W and 5"H Stanchions						Yes	
Display Shelf 24½"W and 8"H Stanchions						Yes	
c:scape 1"H open storage	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1½"H open upper storage drawer	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes
c:scape 1½"H upper storage shelf	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1½"H lower storage drawer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1½"H lower storage shelf	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Worktools/c:scape Desk Application Chart

	c:scape Desk
FYI single flat panel monitor arm with c:scape rail brackets	Place anywhere on desk (rail only)
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, right mouse surface, with c:scape 24" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, left mouse surface, with c:scape 24" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, right mouse surface, with c:scape 30" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, left mouse surface, with c:scape 30" top brackets	Right or left of center only
Vertical processor sling with c:scape brackets	Right end or left end of desking only

SOTO Worktool/SOTO Rail Application Chart

	Shelf 10"D x 24¹/₂"W	Shelf 6"D x 24¹/₂"W	Shelf 3"D x 30"W	Display Shelf Stanchions 24¹/₂"W x 5"H	Display Shelf Stanchions 24¹/₂"W x 8"H	LED Light Rail Mount	20"L Cableway	30"L Cableway
Rail 28"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	1	1 w/overhang
Rail 34"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	1	1
Rail 40"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	2	1
Rail 46"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	2	1
Rail 52"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(1) 20* and (1) 30*	(1) 20* and (1) 30*
Rail 58"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(1) 20* and (1) 30*	(1) 20* and (1) 30*
Rail 64"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(3) 20* or (1) 20* and (1) 30*	(2) 20* or (1) 20* and (1) 30*

SOTO Worktools/c:scape Application Chart

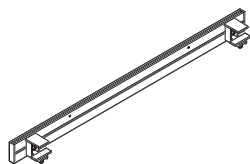
	Shelf 10"D x 24¹/₂"W	Shelf 6"D x 24¹/₂"W	Shelf 3"D x 30"W	Display Shelf Stanchions 24¹/₂"W x 5"H	Display Shelf Stanchions 24¹/₂"W x 8"H	LED Light Rail Mount	20"L Cableway	30"L Cableway
c:scape 60"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 66"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 72"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 78"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 30"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 36"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 42"W	1	1	1	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 48"W	1	1	1	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.

* All other shelves can occupy the same space mounted 3" below.

** Able to occupy the same space with 24" and 36" shelves (not display shelves).

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Rails



Tip: The colors for plastic end caps are defaulted by bracket color.

► See page 355, Defaulted Finishes.

Tip: Rails clamp to freestanding worksurfaces or material up to 2" thick. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.

Tip: Not applicable on glass surfaces.

Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3 3/4" overall to install the rail.

Tip: Maximum weight load for rails is 2 lb per lineal inch.

Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a 3 1/4" clearance below the worksurface.

Tip: Rails require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 44
- Rail: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Brackets and stanchions: 4799 Platinum Metallic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

Options

Surface Materials	Rail	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 3	+\$26	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Related Products

- SOTO shelves
- Page 59

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
1"	28"	3 1/4"	4.6 lb	DSR28	\$221
1"	34"	3 1/4"	5.2 lb	DSR34	\$233
1"	40"	3 1/4"	5.75 lb	DSR40	\$248
1"	46"	3 1/4"	6.3 lb	DSR46	\$262
1"	52"	3 1/4"	6.9 lb	DSR52	\$275
1"	58"	3 1/4"	7.5 lb	DSR58	\$288
1"	64"	3 1/4"	8 lb	DSR64	\$304
:	:	:	:	:	:

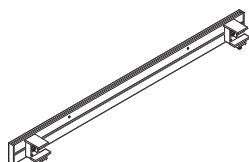


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Rails for Use with Tour



Tip: The colors for plastic end caps are defaulted by bracket color.

► See page 355, *Defaulted Finishes*.

Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3¼" overall to install the rail.

Tip: Maximum weight load for rails is 2 lb per lineal inch.

Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a 3¼" clearance below the worksurface.

Tip: Tour rails clamp to Tour bench troughs. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.

Tip: Rails require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Rail • Paint price group 3	+\$26	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Related Products
• SOTO shelves ► Page 59

Specification Information						
Corresponding Table Top Width	Dimensions D W H			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	1"	52"	3¼"	6.9 lb	DSRT52	\$275
66"	1"	58"	3¼"	7.5 lb	DSRT58	\$288
72"	1"	64"	3¼"	8 lb	DSRT64	\$304
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Cableways

Tip: Cableway hangs fixed at 8" below the worksurface.

Tip: The colors for plastic components are defaulted by bracket color.

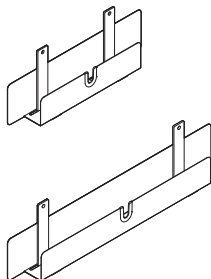
► See page 355, *Defaulted Finishes*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Cableway • Paint price group 3	+\$21	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Related Products
• SOTO shelves ► Page 59

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
2½"	20"	8"	2 lb	DSCW20	\$163
2½"	30"	8"	2.5 lb	DSCW30	\$183



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.

► See page 355, *Defaulted Finishes*.

Tip: SOTO shelves are compatible to connect to Answer beam top cap rail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Shelf • Paint price group 3	+\$21	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Specification Information

Dimensions					
D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

36"W Standard Shelf

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	6 $\frac{9}{10}$ "	3.9 lb	DSSA363	\$162
-------------------	-----	--------------------	--------	----------------	-------

36"W High Shelf

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	10"	4.2 lb	DSSA363H	\$168
-------------------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

24"W Standard Shelves

6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24"	6 $\frac{9}{10}$ "	4.9 lb	DSSA246	\$168
10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24"	6 $\frac{9}{10}$ "	6.4 lb	DSSA2410	\$178

24"W High Shelves

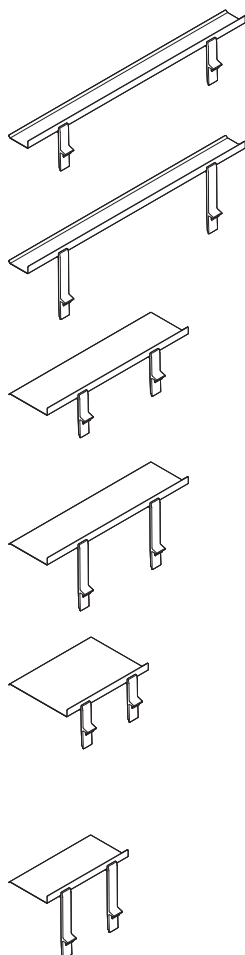
6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24"	10"	5.3 lb	DSSA246H	\$173
10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24"	10"	6.7 lb	DSSA2410H	\$184

14"W Standard Shelves

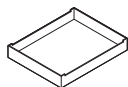
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14"	6 $\frac{9}{10}$ "	2.2 lb	DSSA143	\$154
6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14"	6 $\frac{9}{10}$ "	3.6 lb	DSSA146	\$162
10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	14"	6 $\frac{9}{10}$ "	4.4 lb	DSSA1410	\$173

14"W High Shelves

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14"	10"	2.5 lb	DSSA143H	\$162
6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14"	10"	3.9 lb	DSSA146H	\$168
10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	14"	10"	4.7 lb	DSSA1410H	\$178

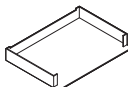


SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 45	• Pile box: plastic	1 Style number			
		2 Plastic color number for pile box:			
		6009 Arctic White			
		6302 Baltic			
		6338 Chili			
		6527 Merle			
		6BE2 Light Peacock			
		6BE3 Cotton Candy			
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
97⁄8"	12¼"	2"	0.7 lb	DSSPB	\$43

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 45	• Landscape letter box: plastic	1	Style number		
		2	Plastic color number for letter box:		
		6009	Arctic White		
		6302	Baltic		
		6338	Chili		
		6527	Merle		
		6BE2	Light Peacock		
		6BE3	Cotton Candy		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions		• Weight	• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	2"	0.8 lb	DSLLB	\$43

SOTO Tool Box



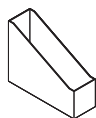
Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 45	• Tool box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tool box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	0.3 lb	DSTB	\$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Diagonal File Box



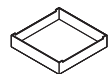
Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Diagonal file box: plastic			1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color number for file box:	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6302 Baltic	
				6338 Chili	
				6527 Merle	
				6BE2 Light Peacock	
				6BE3 Cotton Candy	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
12 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	0.5 lb	DSDFB	\$43
:	:	:	:	:	:

SOTO Utility Box



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Utility box: plastic			1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color number for utility box:	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6302 Baltic	
				6338 Chili	
				6527 Merle	
				6BE2 Light Peacock	
				6BE3 Cotton Candy	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 ⁷ / ₈ "	9"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	0.3 lb	DSUB	\$38
:	:	:	:	:	:

SOTO Personal Box

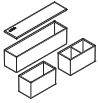


Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Personal box: plastic			1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color number for personal box:	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6302 Baltic	
				6338 Chili	
				6527 Merle	
				6BE2 Light Peacock	
				6BE3 Cotton Candy	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	DSPB	\$38
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:

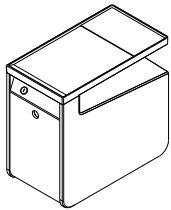
- Open rectangle box with or without divider 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
- Long rectangle box with lid 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
DSSB	0.4 lb	\$43

SOTO Personal Console



Tip: SOTO personal console charging options include USB ports (two ports, 2.1A each) and Qi wireless charging (5W).

Tip: If keyless locking is selected, the Digilock programming key and manager key must be specified separately for proper setup. Additional keys are available.

▶ Page 69

Tip: Height-adjustable work-surface controllers and sliding top release mechanisms should be placed on the opposite side of the work-surface from the personal console.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47 • Personal console: 6009 Arctic White • Tambour door: 6527 Merle • Fabric colored pad: dark grey felt • 12V power supply with 72" black cord (charging versions) • Lock, keyed random: 6205 Black	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Grey felt • Fabric finish set 1 • Fabric finish set 2	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 89	Specify grey felt. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Charging Options • None • USB charging • USB with Qi wireless charging	No cost +\$ 80 +\$261	Specify with <i>no USB</i> . Specify with <i>USB</i> . Specify with <i>USB and Qi wireless</i> .
Digilock • Keyless locking	+\$209	Specify with <i>keyless</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 9"	DSPC	\$506

Tip: SOTO personal console should be placed inboard of legs by a $\frac{1}{2}$ " and is not to be placed on an overhang.

Tip: SOTO personal console can only be mounted on square worksurface edge profiles between $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

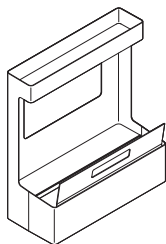


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Mobile Caddy

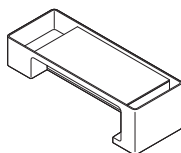


Tip: Height-adjustable work surface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning work surface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under work surface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 47	- Mobile caddy: plastic - Fabric covered pad: dark grey felt	1 Style number	2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Fabric covered pad		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+\$42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+\$89	Specify fabric color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	
21"	9½"	23¾"	16.8 lb
			DSMC
			\$478

SOTO Launch Pad



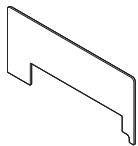
Tip: SOTO powered launch pad contains a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 47	- Launch pad: plastic - Fabric pad: grey felt - Powered, if selected: 3 outlets on each side, 9' power cord, cable management clips	1 Style number	2 Plastic color number for launch pad: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Fabric covered pad		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+\$42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+\$89	Specify fabric color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	
24"	9"	5"	7.75 lb
			DSLPLNP
			\$315
Non-Powered Launch Pad			
24"	9"	5"	10.1 lb
			DSLPLP
			\$478
Powered Launch Pad			
24"	9"	5"	10.1 lb
			DSLPLP
			\$478



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

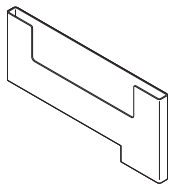
SOTO Launch Pad Divider Screen



Tip: Screen is 14"H off work-surface when installed.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48			• Screen: 6544 Frost		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	2.1 lb	DSLPPDS	\$121

SOTO Functional Screen



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48			• Functional screen: plastic		
			1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for functional screen: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	DSFS	\$288

SOTO Personal Pocket



Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48			• Personal pocket: 6000 Black		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	DSPP	\$43



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Cable Clip



Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48			• Cable clip: plastic		
			1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cable clip: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	DCCLIP	\$27

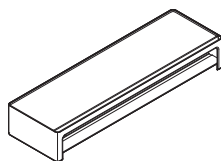
SOTO Personal Hook



Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49			• Personal hook: plastic		
			1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for personal hook: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2"	3/4"	2"	0.5 lb	DPHOOK	\$27

SOTO Monitor Bridge



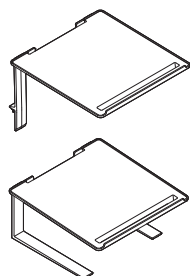
Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49		• Monitor bridge: plastic • Fabric covered pad: dark grey felt		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for monitor bridge: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.	
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		• Merle shelf	+\$75	Specify with 6527 Merle.	
		Fabric covered pad			
		• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.	
		• Fabric finish set 1	+\$42	Specify fabric color number.	
		• Fabric finish set 2	+\$89	Specify fabric color number.	

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
9"	29 ² / ₅ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	4.1 lb	DSMB	\$229
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Laptop Shelf



Tip: To prevent tipping with freestanding unit, press only on middle to rear of product.

Tip: Laptop shelf is able to accommodate side or rear mounted docking stations.

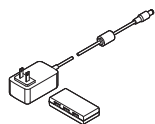
Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49			• Laptop shelf: 6009 Arctic White • Stanchion: 4799 Platinum		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

Rail-Mounted					
14 ³ / ₄ "	14"	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	2.7 lb	DSL SRM	\$168

Freestanding					
14 ³ / ₄ "	14"	7"	3 lb	DSLS	\$184

SOTO USB Charging Station



Tip: Clean and dry area prior to mounting with adhesive strip.

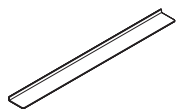
Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50			• USB charging station: 6527 Merle • 6'L power cord: black		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1½"	3"	7/10"	1.05 oz	DSUSB	\$70



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Ergo Edge



Tip: Ergo edge not applicable for use with bull-nose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edge.

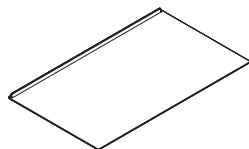
Tip: Ergo edge must be stored flat.

Tip: Antimicrobial version is treated with Bactiblock.

Tip: Ergo edge front lip extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	- Ergo edge: 6527 Merle - Antimicrobial edge	1 Style number 2 Options (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Type	Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial.
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price
2 1/2"	27"	7/10"	\$108
:	:	:	:
• Weight		• Style Number	
0.21 lb		DSEE	
:		:	

SOTO Desk Pad



Tip: Desk pad not applicable for use with bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edge.

Tip: Desk pad must be stored flat.

Tip: Antimicrobial version is treated with Bactiblock.

Tip: Desk pad front lip extends 1/2" down front edge of worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	- Desk pad: 6527 Merle - Antimicrobial pad	1 Style number 2 Options (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pad Type	Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial.
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price
16"	27"	7/10"	\$154
:	:	:	:
• Weight		• Style Number	
2.7 lb		DSDP	
:		:	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Wireless Charger



Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 51 - SOTO wireless charger: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal Cork pedestal	+\$25	Specify with cork pedestal.

Specification Information			
Dimensions Dia. H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7" 2 ³ / ₁₀ "	1.10 lb	DSWIRELESS	\$239
:	:	:	:

SOTO USB Charging Hub



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 51 - SOTO USB charging hub: plastic - Hook and loop strips for mounting	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle

Specification Information			
Dimensions Dia. H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4 ¹ / ₄ " 1"	0.77 lb	DSUSBC	\$269
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Digilock

Tip: Digilock keys are only for use with the keyless option on SOTO personal console. If keyless is selected, the programming key and manager key must be specified.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52 • Digilock key • Instructions	Style number

Related Products	Required to Specify
• SOTO personal console	► Page 62

Tip: The manager key and user key are available as accommodations to the locking unit.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

Programming Key

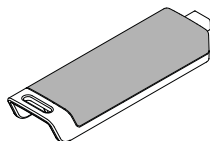
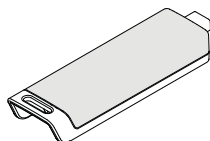
DLKPK	\$90
:	:

Manager Key

DLKMK	\$70
:	:

User Key for ADA

DLKUK	\$30
:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

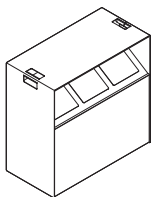
► See page 1 for details.

Victor2

	
Statement of Line	72

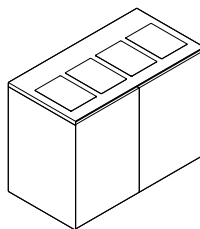
	
Victor2	
Understanding	74
Specifying	76

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 76

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 78

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 80

Tray Shelf



Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 80

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available. ▶ Specifying, pages 76

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed. Move unit from the swivel casters side. Unit moves from the right in the direction of the swivel casters. Enclosing the unit in too limited of space impedes movement. Unit needs room to swivel, approximately 5" from side of enclosure.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

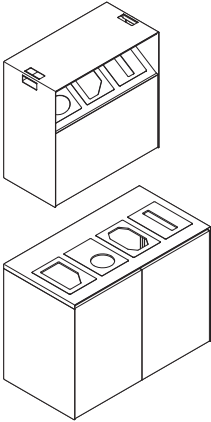
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1½".

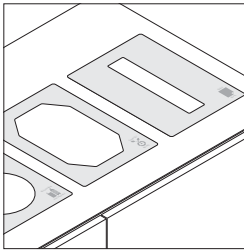
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

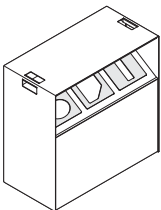
Product Details



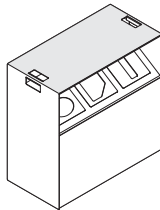
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



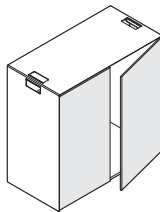
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



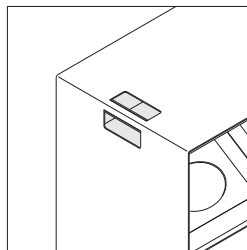
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



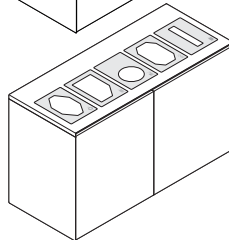
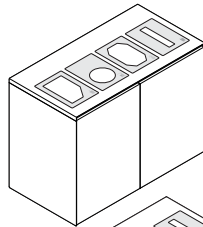
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit. Unit moves from the front right side. It is not recommended to move from the fixed caster side.

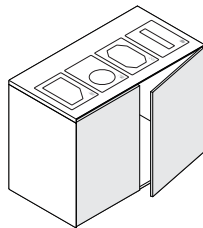
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

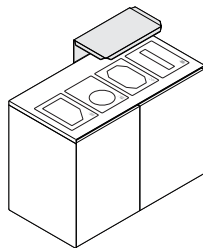


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



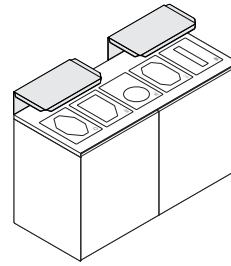
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1½".



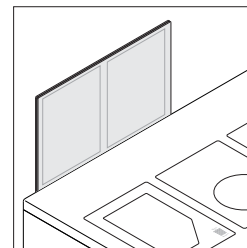
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20¾" x 12".



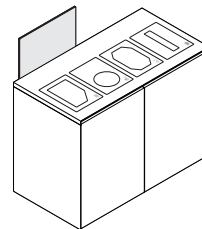
Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves. *Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.*

Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

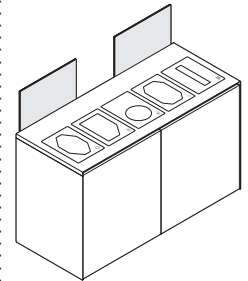


Display holds two 8½" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

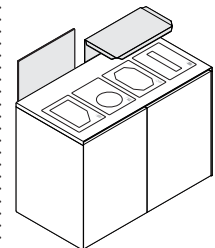
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays. *Tip: A gap of 18½" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.*



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

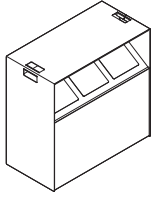
Top and sides

- Paint

Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Victor2 Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 74 - Mobile unit: - Front and back: wood group 1 - Sides and top: paint - Finished back hinged doors - Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each - Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Required Selections
Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)  Plastic  Compost  Mixed  Waste  Paper  Aluminum  Returnables  Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood front and back - Wood group 2 +\$ 74 - Wood group 3 +\$258 - Customiz stain No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate front and back - Laminate price group 1 -\$345 - Laminate price group 2 See information at left - Open Line Laminate -\$271 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on case - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 80 - Paint price group 3 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

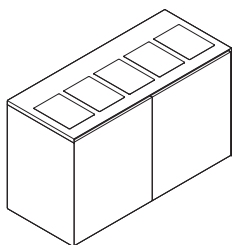
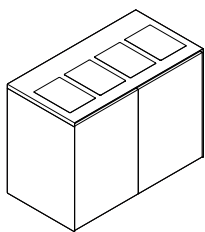
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$4192
:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 74 - Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood group 1 - Side and top: paint - Finished back - Four or five top slot openings with receptacles - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger - Leveling glides: black only	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

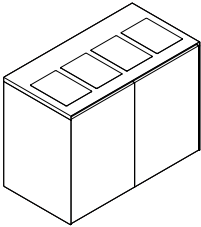
Required Selections	
Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)	
	Plastic
	Compost
	Mixed
	Waste
	Paper
	Aluminum
	Returnables
	Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood front and back		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate front and back		
- Laminate price group 1 - Four opening –\$575 - Five opening –\$805 - Laminate price group 2 - Four opening See information at left - Five opening See information at left - Open Line Laminate - Four opening –\$501 plus cost of laminate - Five opening –\$731 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on case		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Tray Shelf and Display	► Page 80

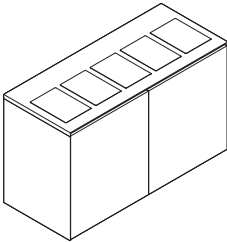

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Premium Wood
					Wood front and back
					Wood 2 : Wood 3

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5989	+\$134	+\$467
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------



25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$7547	+\$169	+\$587
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



▶ See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf



Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 75	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	• Freestanding units	► Page 78	
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D W H			
12¾" 22¼" 9½/16"	AWTS	\$418	

A diagram of a rectangular plate with a central hole. The plate has a width of $2a$ and a height of $2b$. The hole has a width of $2c$ and a height of $2d$. The origin of the coordinate system is at the center of the plate. The x -axis is horizontal and the y -axis is vertical. The plate is shown in a perspective view, with the hole centered within it.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 75	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	• Freestanding units	► Page 78	

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base Price	
1 ³ / ₁₆ " 20 ³ / ₄ " 15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR	\$418	



▶ See page 1 for details.

Lighting



Statement of Line and Comparison 82

dash and dash mini LED Lights

Understanding	88
Specifying	90

LED Radial Desktop Lights

Understanding	94
Specifying	96

LED Linear Desktop Lights

Understanding	98
Specifying	100

SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights

Understanding	102
Specifying	104

Mini SOTO, Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights, and 90° Mini Extension Cord

Understanding	106
Specifying	108

LED Personal Task Lights

Understanding	110
Specifying	112

LED Shelf Lights

Understanding	114
Specifying	116

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Understanding	118
Specifying	122

Shelf Lights

Understanding	124
Specifying	130

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor

Understanding	136
Specifying	137

Vertical Wire Manager

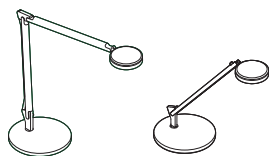
Understanding	138
Specifying	139

Statement of Line and Comparison

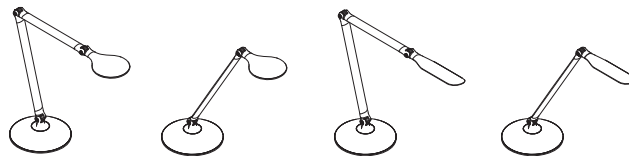
Task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

LED Lights

dash and dash mini LED Lights



LED Radial and Linear Desktop Lights



Mounting Options

- Freestanding
- Freestanding with USB
- C-clamp for worksurfaces $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick
- Slatwall
- Panel
- Rails—SOTO, Ology, c:scape, Elective Elements, FrameOne, Campfire, Answer beam, and Tour

- Freestanding
- Freestanding with USB
- C-clamp for worksurfaces $\frac{7}{8}$ " to $1\frac{7}{8}$ " thick
- Slatwall
- Panel
- Rails—SOTO, Ology, c:scape, Elective Elements, FrameOne, Campfire, Answer beam, and Tour
- Through mount
- Theft deterrent through-mount

Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Pages 90 – 93

Understanding
► Pages 94 and 98
Specifying
► Pages 96 and 100

Watts/Lumens/Efficacy 9.3 Watts/570 Lumens/61.3 Efficacy

7.5 Watts/337 Lumens/44.9 Efficacy

Color Rendering Index 94

85

Color Temperature 3500K

3500K

Automatic Turn Off 10 hours

10 hours

Horizontal Arm Range Standard 0"–37"
Mini 0"–24"

Radial Double 8"–20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Single 0"–13" Linear Double 10"–22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Single 2"–15"

Vertical Height Adjustment Standard 2"–25"
Mini 0"–20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Radial Double 6"–21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Single 13"–16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Linear Double 6"–21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Single 13"–16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Tilt/Swivel 360° at light head, 160° at freestanding base, and 360° at mounting bracket

90° vertical tilt at head and 320° at base

Replacement Lamp/Bulb • Not available

• Not available

Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs.

• 50,000 hrs.

Finish Options • Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), Platinum Metallic (4799), or accent paint*

• Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), or Platinum Metallic (4799), or accent paint*

Electronic Dimmer • 100%–15%

• 100%–15%

Occupancy Sensor • Available

• Available

USB Ports • One type-A (2.4A max)
• One type-C (60-watt max)

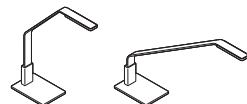
• One type-A (1.2A max)

* For complete listing of accent paints, see *Surface Materials* on page 354.

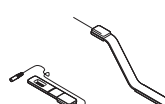
Task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

LED Lights

SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights



Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights



Mounting Options	- Freestanding - Rails—SOTO, Ology, c:scape, Elective Elements, FrameOne, Campfire, and Tour	Magnetic or screw mount
	Understanding ▶ Page 102 Specifying ▶ Pages 104 and 105	Understanding ▶ Page 106 Specifying ▶ Page 108
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	4.8 Watts/258 Lumens/53.8 Efficacy	4.8 Watts/258 Lumens/53.8 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	83	83
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Horizontal Arm Range	Standard 12 ¹ / ₄ " Extended 21 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.
Vertical Height Adjustment	Standard 14 ³ / ₄ " Extended 13"	N.A.
Tilt/Swivel	Not available	Not available
Replacement Lamp/Bulb	Not available	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.	50,000 hrs.
Finish Options	Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), or Platinum Metallic (4799)	Platinum Metallic (4799)
Electronic Dimmer	Not available	Not available
Occupancy Sensor	Not available	Not available

90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces. UL/RoHS certified.
 ▶ Specifying, page 109

90° Mini Extension Cord



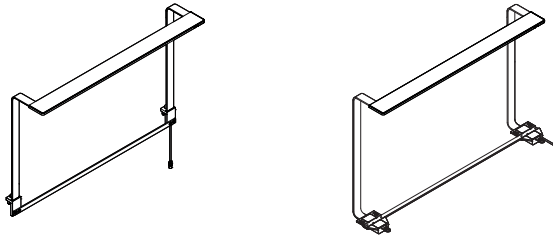
Wire	14/3 SJTOW, Black, 105c, 300V, Cable OD 0.375 +/- 0.010
End 1	Molded NEMA 5-15P Right Angle (South), 125V, 15A
End 2	Molded NEMA 5-15R Connector, 125V, 15A

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



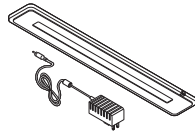
Mounting	- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. <i>Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.</i>
	- Understanding ▶ Page 110 - Specifying ▶ Page 112
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Number of LEDs	• 120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	12.6 Watts/414 Lumens/44.1 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	86
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

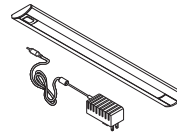
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	- Understanding ▶ Page 114 - Specifying ▶ Page 116	- Understanding ▶ Page 118 - Specifying ▶ Page 122				
Depth	2½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/522 Lumens/54 Efficacy	17"W 7.8 444 57	31"W 17.6 980 55.6	44"W 25.9 1412 54.5	58"W 33.6 1791 53.3	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
		17"W 10.9 744 68	31"W 23.4 1590 68	44"W 34.3 2290 67	58"W 43.5 2807 64.5	High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	87	84				
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.	50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years				

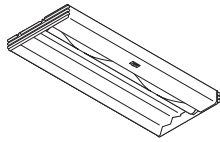
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

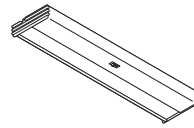
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light

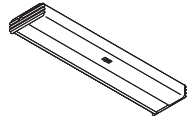


Mounting Options	Standard Shelf Light	Utility2 Shelf Light
	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 124 Specifying ▶ Page 130	Understanding ▶ Page 124 Specifying ▶ Page 132
Depth	9 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/1343 Lumens/79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/2150 Lumens/86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/2899 Lumens/90.6 Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/1343 Lumens/79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/2150 Lumens/86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/2899 Lumens/90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	• Faceted, white reflector • Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Silver reflector Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 126 Specifying ▶ Page 134
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/1275 Lumens/91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/2000 Lumens/95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/2697 Lumens/96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

dash and dash mini LED Lights

dash and dash mini LED lights are available in a variety of mounting applications.

► Specifying, page 90

Vertical height adjustment range of dash light is 2"–25".

Housing is painted steel.

Freestanding bases, if selected, are painted to match housing.

Soft touch switch has continuous range dimming from 100%–15%.

9.3-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Automatic turn off is standard and is enabled after 10 hours.

Mounting brackets are available for C-clamp for worksurfaces $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, Slat-wall/SlatRail, panel, and rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, Ology, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, Answer beam, and FrameOne. All mounting brackets are painted to match housing.

Vertical height adjustment of dash mini light is 0"– $20\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Freestanding USB base comes standard with one USB type-A (2.4A max) and one USB type-C (60 watt max). USB cord to connect personal devices is not included.

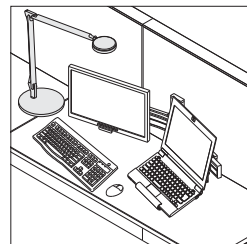
Horizontal arm adjustment range of dash light is 0"–37".

Occupancy sensor is available on dash and dash mini to detect movement and conserve energy.

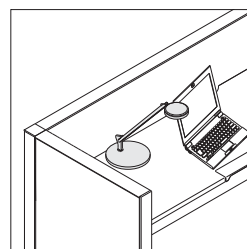
Horizontal range of dash mini light is 0"–24".

C-clamp for worksurfaces $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

Product Details

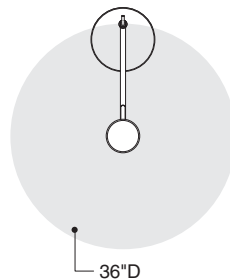


dash LED light is for use with worksurfaces 60"W or greater.

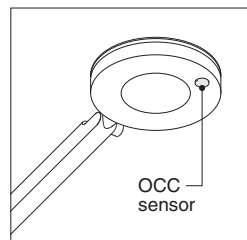


dash mini LED light is for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.

dash and dash mini LED lights are 110 volt, mercury free, and has a color rendering index of 94.



Occupancy sensor utilizes a passive infrared technology to detect the slightest movements by constantly monitoring a 36" diameter zone around the LED light head.



Occupancy sensor is fully integrated into the LED light head and activates in 15 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of dash and dash mini LED lights is 50,000 hours.

Power supply for all dash lights except with USB base has a 15-watt, 9' cord.

Power supply for dash with USB base has a 60-watt, 11' modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to the attached USB base.

Freestanding USB base provides two integrated USB charging ports, type-A and type-C. The USB cord to connect personal devices is not included.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

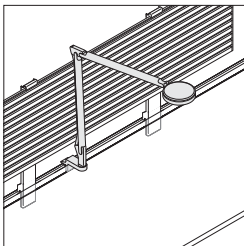
90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

► Specifying, page 109

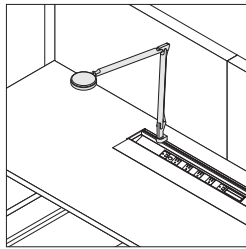
Head of light rotates 360°.

dash and dash mini LED lights, designed in collaboration with Foster + Partners, is U.L. and c.U.L. listed and BIFMA Level 1 certified.

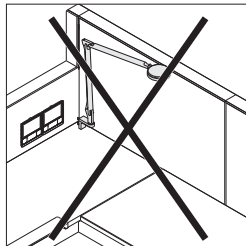
Connections



For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, Ology, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.



Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.



Panel-mount light cannot be used in corner application.

Wiring & Cabling

Electronic dimming control features a soft touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 15% light output.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Accent paint

► See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

Mounting brackets and freestanding bases

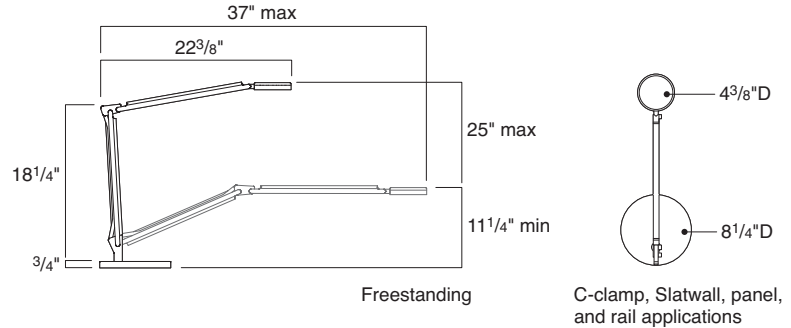
- Paint to match housing

Cord

- Black plastic only

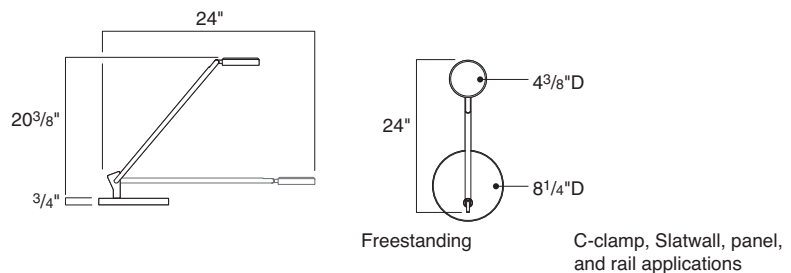
Actual Dimensions

dash LED Lights



	Freestanding	C-clamp, Slatwall, panel, and rail applications
Depth	37"	37"
Width	8 1/4"	3 1/4"
Height	25", 25 1/4" (with USB)	24 1/4"
Occupancy sensor monitor radius	36"	36"

dash mini LED Lights



	Freestanding	C-clamp, Slatwall, panel, and rail applications
Depth	24"	24"
Width	8 1/4"	3 1/4"
Height	21 1/10", 21 7/10" (with USB)	20 3/8"
Occupancy sensor monitor radius	36"	36"

Photometric Data

dash Maximum Illuminance Worksurface rear

	12"	26	36	45	52	55	52	45	36	26
12"	42	49	64	76	80	76	64	49	42	
9"	44	63	84	101	109	101	84	63	44	
6"	50	74	101	126	136	126	101	74	50	
3"	54	78	109	136	146	136	109	78	54	
0"	50	74	101	126	136	126	101	74	50	
3"	44	63	84	101	109	101	84	63	44	
6"	42	49	64	76	80	76	64	49	42	
9"	26	36	45	52	55	52	45	36	26	

	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

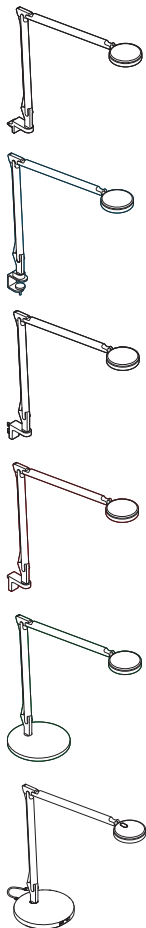
Worksurface front

dash LED Lights

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: Ology, FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.
▶ Page 109

Tip: For a complete listing of accent paints, see Surface Materials on page 354.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 9.3-watt LED 3500K - Continuous range dimmer 15-watt, 9' black power supply 60-watt, 11' black modular power supply, if USB base is selected - Two integrated USB charging ports (type-A and type-C), if freestanding USB is selected - Integrated SOTO rail bracket, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket	No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone</i> bracket.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Weight	• Style	• U.S.	
D W H		Number	Base	
			Price	

Rail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	1.7 lb	LDASHR	\$573
:	:	:	:	:	:

C-Clamp Mount

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2.2 lb	LDASHC	\$573
:	:	:	:	:	:

Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Avenir, and Kick

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	LDASHP	\$573
:	:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	LDASHS	\$573
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding

37"	8 1/4"	25"	9.65 lb	LDASHF	\$573
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding USB

37"	8 1/4"	25 1/4"	9.65 lb	LDASHU	\$719
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

dash LED Lights

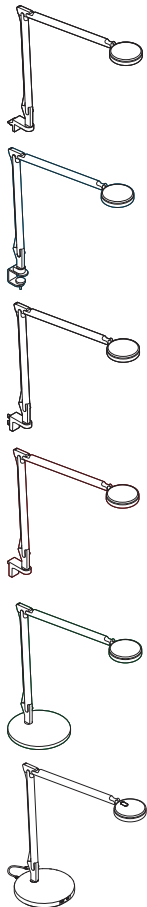
With Occupancy Sensor

dash LED Lights

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: Ology, FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.
▶ Page 109

Tip: For a complete listing of accent paints, see Surface Materials on page 354.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 - Occupancy sensor 9.3-watt LED 3500K - Continuous range dimmer 15-watt, 9' black power supply 60-watt, 11' black modular power supply, if USB base is selected - Two integrated USB charging ports (type-A and type-C), if freestanding USB is selected - Integrated SOTO rail bracket, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 3 +\$31	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone bracket</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Rail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	1.7 lb	LDASHOR	\$630
:	:	:	:	:	:

C-Clamp Mount

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2.2 lb	LDASHOC	\$630
:	:	:	:	:	:

Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Avenir, and Kick

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	LDASHOP	\$630
:	:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

37"	3/4"	24 1/4"	2 lb	LDASHOS	\$630
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding

37"	8 1/4"	25"	9.65 lb	LDASHOF	\$630
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding USB

37"	8 1/4"	25 1/4"	9.65 lb	LDASHOU	\$776
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

dash mini LED Lights

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: Ology, FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.
► Page 109



Tip: For a complete listing of accent paints, see Surface Materials on page 354.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 9.3-watt LED 3500K - Continuous range dimmer 15-watt, 9' black power supply 60-watt, 11' black modular power supply, if USB base is selected - Two integrated USB charging ports (type-A and type-C), if freestanding USB is selected - Integrated SOTO rail bracket, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.
Rail Bracket	Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket	No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone</i> bracket.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Rail-Mounted

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.3 lb	LDASHMINIR	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

C-Clamp Mount

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.8 lb	LDASHMINIC	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Avenir, and Kick

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	LDASHMINIP	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	LDASHMINIS	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding

24"	8 1/4"	21 1/10"	9.25 lb	LDASHMINIF	\$471
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding USB

24"	8 1/4"	21 7/10"	9.25 lb	LDASHMINIU	\$617
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

dash mini LED Lights

With Occupancy Sensor

dash mini LED Lights

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: Ology, FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.
▶ Page 109



Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 9.3-watt LED 3500K - Continuous range dimmer 15-watt, 9' black power supply 60-watt, 11' black modular power supply, if USB base is selected - Two integrated USB charging ports (type-A and type-C), if freestanding USB is selected - Occupancy sensor - Integrated SOTO rail bracket, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 3 +\$31	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.	
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket No cost	Specify with <i>EE Tech Zone</i> bracket.	

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.
D W H		Number	Base Price

Rail-Mounted

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.3 lb	LDASHMINIOR	\$528
:	:	:	:	:	:

C-Clamp Mount

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.8 lb	LDASHMINIOC	\$528
:	:	:	:	:	:

Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Avenir, and Kick

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	LDASHMINIOP	\$528
:	:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

24"	3/4"	20 3/8"	1.6 lb	LDASHMINIOS	\$528
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding

24"	8 1/4"	21 1/10"	9.25 lb	LDASHMINIOF	\$528
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding USB

24"	8 1/4"	21 7/10"	9.25 lb	LDASHMINIOU	\$674
:	:	:	:	:	:

*Tip: For a complete listing of accent paints, see *Surface Materials* on page 354.*

LED Radial Desktop Lights

LED radial desktop single and double arm lights are available in a variety of mounting applications.

► Specifying, page 96

Rotational base provides 320° of adjustment.

Freestanding base, if selected, is painted to match housing.

Integrated rail-mount bracket used on SOTO rail, FrameOne, Ology, c:scape, Campfire, and Tour applications can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Knuckle tension points are adjustable with a hex wrench.

Panel-mount, if selected, allows single and double arms to mount to Answer, Avenir, and Kick.

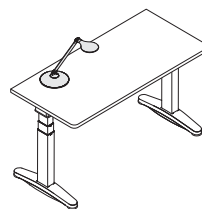
A properly diffused light source under the radial head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

Optional occupancy sensor turns LEDs off after 30 minutes of inactivity, available on both single and double arm models.

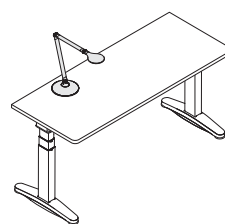
Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

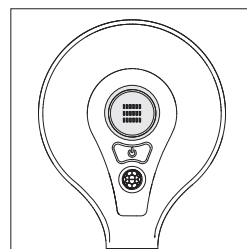
Product Details



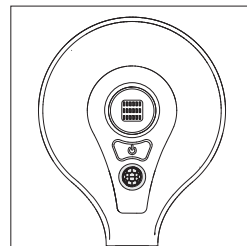
LED radial single arm desktop lights are for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.



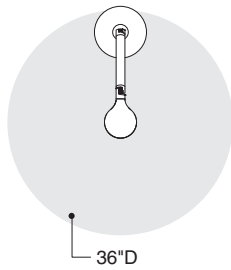
LED radial double arm desktop lights are for use with worksurfaces 60"W or greater.



LED radial single and double arm desktop lights come standard with 7.5-watt 18 fractional LEDs with a color temperature of 3500K.



Occupancy sensor is fully integrated into the LED light head and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.



Occupancy sensor utilizes a passive infrared technology to detect the slightest movements by constantly monitoring a 36" diameter zone around the LED light head.

Average rated lamp life of LED radial desktop lights is 50,000 hours.

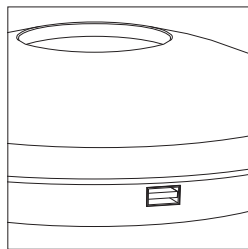
Color temperature of LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 85.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Through-mount and theft deterrent through-mount brackets can only be used with worksurfaces that are 1" thick to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. They are not for use with turnstone Bivi, FrameOne, or c:scape worksurfaces under 1" thick.

Theft deterrent through-mount bracket cannot be retrofitted in the field.



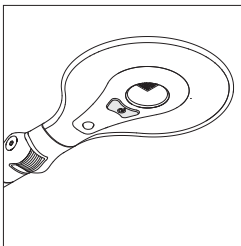
Freestanding base with USB provides an integrated USB charging connection in the base to power up devices such as smart phones (USB cord not included).

Connections

- Freestanding base
- Freestanding base with USB
- Through-mount for worksurfaces 1" to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
- C-clamp mount for worksurfaces $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick
- Slatwall-mount
- Panel-mount
- Theft deterrent through-mount for worksurfaces 1" to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
- Integrated rail-mount

Optional choice of base/mounting brackets includes: freestanding base, C-clamp mount, Slatwall mount, integrated rail-mount, panel-mount, through-mount, or theft deterrent through-mount.

Wiring & Cabling



Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, integrated 3' silver cord, and an 18-watt, 9' black cord.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4231 Arctic White
 - 4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - Accent paint
- See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

Mounting brackets

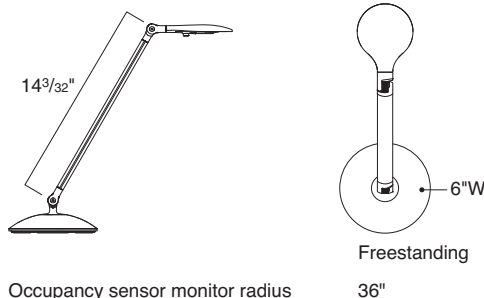
- Paint to match housing

Cord

- Silver

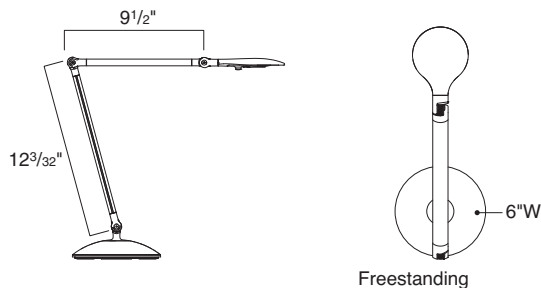
Actual Dimensions

LED Radial Desktop Single Arm Light



Occupancy sensor monitor radius

LED Radial Desktop Double Arm Light



Occupancy sensor monitor radius

Photometric Data

LED Radial Desktop Light Worksurface rear

12"	5	6	9	13	18	23	26	24	21	16	11	8	5
9"	6	7	12	19	26	37	41	39	33	24	16	10	6
6"	7	9	15	26	41	56	64	61	48	32	19	12	7
3"	8	10	18	32	53	76	87	79	59	39	23	13	8
CL	5	11	20	35	59	84	95	86	64	40	24	13	8
3"	8	9	18	32	53	74	86	79	60	39	23	13	8
6"	7	9	15	27	43	56	64	59	45	31	18	11	7
9"	6	7	12	20	29	38	42	39	32	23	14	9	6
12"	4	6	9	13	18	23	25	24	20	15	10	7	4
Worksurface front													
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

LED Radial Desktop Lights

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 94	• Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 1	1 Style number
	• 18-watt power supply with 9' black cord with 3' silver cord with quick connector	2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic
	• Continuous range dimmer	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	• Automatic turn off program	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
	• 7.5-watt LED 3500K	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.
Occupancy Sensor	• With occupancy sensor	+\$124	Specify <i>with occupancy sensor</i> .
Base/Mounting Brackets	• Freestanding base	No cost	Specify <i>with freestanding base</i> .
	• C-clamp mount bracket	No cost	Specify <i>with C-clamp mount bracket</i> .
	• Slatwall mount bracket	No cost	Specify <i>with Slatwall mount bracket</i> .
	• Integrated rail-mount bracket	No cost	Specify <i>with integrated rail-mount bracket</i> .
	• Panel-mount bracket	No cost	Specify <i>with panel-mount bracket</i> .
	• Through-mount bracket	No cost	Specify <i>with through-mount bracket</i> .
	• Theft deterrent through-mount bracket	No cost	Specify <i>with theft deterrent through-mount bracket</i> .
	• Freestanding base with USB	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with freestanding base with USB</i> .

Tip: Through-mount and theft deterrent through-mount brackets can only be used with worksurfaces that are 1" to 1³/₄" thick. They are not for use with turnstone Bivi, FrameOne, or c:scape worksurfaces under 1"D.



Tip: For a complete listing of accent paints, see Surface Materials on page 354.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
LED Radial Single Arm Light				
13"	6"	16½"	LLRDS	\$370
•	•	•	•	•
LED Radial Double Arm Light				
20½"	6"	21½"	LLRDD	\$422
•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

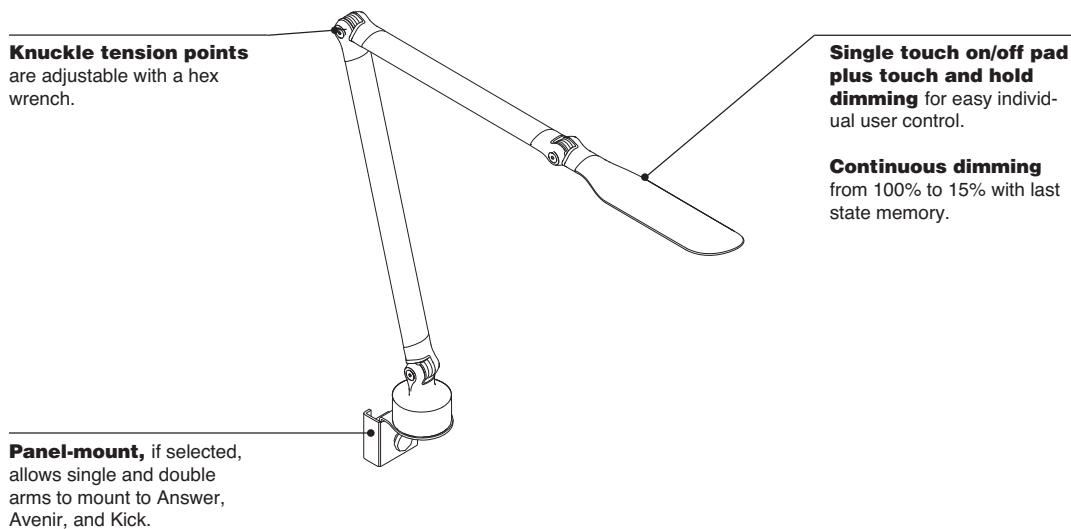
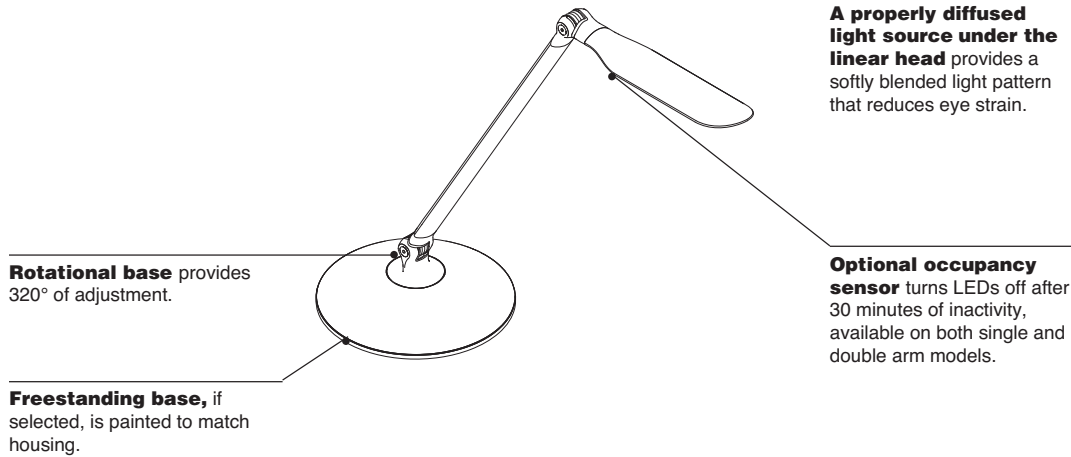
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Linear Desktop Lights

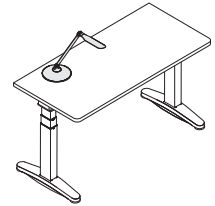
LED linear desktop single and double arm lights are available in a variety of mounting applications.

► Specifying, page 100

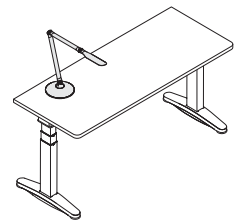


Integrated rail-mount bracket used on Soto rail, FrameOne, Ology, c:scape, Campfire, and Tour applications can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

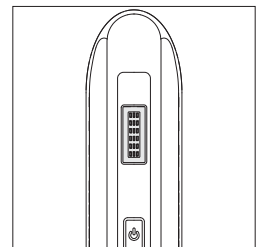
Product Details



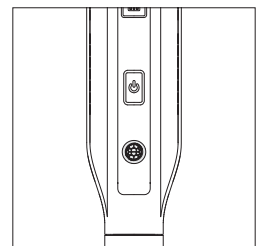
LED linear single arm desktop lights are for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.



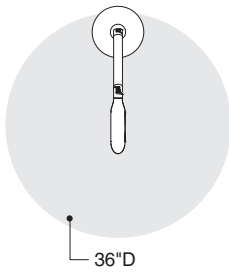
LED linear double arm desktop lights are for use with worksurfaces 60"W or greater.



LED linear single and double arm desktop lights come standard with 7.5-watt 18 fractional LEDs with a color temperature of 3500K.



Occupancy sensor is fully integrated into the LED light head and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.



Occupancy sensor utilizes a passive infrared technology to detect the slightest movements by constantly monitoring a 36" diameter zone around the LED light head.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear desktop lights is 50,000 hours.

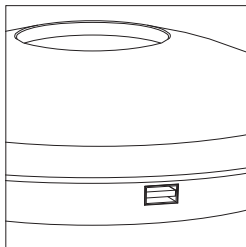
Color temperature of LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 85.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Through-mount and theft deterrent through-mount brackets can only be used with worksurfaces that are 1" thick to 1 3/4" thick. They are not for use with turnstone Bivi, FrameOne, or c:scape worksurfaces under 1" thick.

Theft deterrent through-mount bracket cannot be retrofitted in the field.



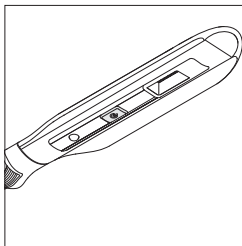
Freestanding base with USB provides an integrated USB charging connection in the base to power up devices such as smart phones (USB cord not included).

Connections

- Freestanding base
- Freestanding base with USB
- Through-mount for worksurfaces 1" to 1 3/4" thick
- C-clamp mount for worksurfaces 7/8" to 1 7/8" thick
- Slatwall-mount
- Panel-mount
- Theft deterrent through-mount for worksurfaces 1" to 1 3/4" thick
- Integrated rail-mount

Optional choice of base/mounting brackets includes: freestanding base, C-clamp mount, Slatwall mount, integrated rail-mount, panel-mount, through-mount, or theft deterrent through-mount.

Wiring & Cabling



Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, integrated 3' silver cord, and an 18-watt, 9' black cord.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Accent paint
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

Mounting brackets

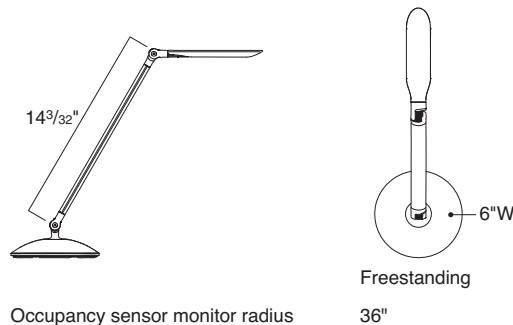
- Paint to match housing

Cord

- Silver

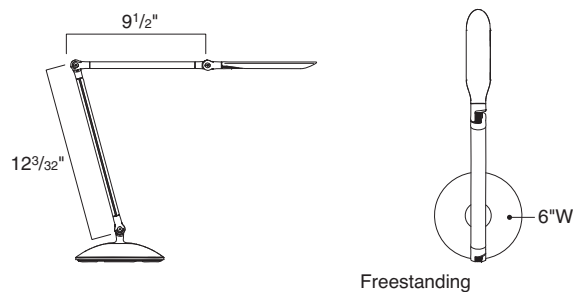
Actual Dimensions

LED Linear Desktop Single Arm Light



Occupancy sensor monitor radius

LED Linear Desktop Double Arm Light



Occupancy sensor monitor radius

Photometric Data

LED Linear Desktop Light
Worksurface rear

12"	5	6	9	13	18	23	26	24	21	16	11	8	5
9"	6	7	12	19	26	37	41	39	33	24	16	10	6
6"	7	9	15	26	41	56	64	61	48	32	19	12	7
3"	8	10	18	32	53	76	87	79	59	39	23	13	8
CL	5	11	20	35	59	84	95	86	64	40	24	13	8
3"	8	9	18	32	53	74	86	79	60	39	23	13	8
6"	7	9	15	27	43	56	64	59	45	31	18	11	7
9"	6	7	12	20	29	38	42	39	32	23	14	9	6
12"	4	6	9	13	18	23	25	24	20	15	10	7	4
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Desktop Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 98	- Task light and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 18-watt power supply with 9' black cord with 3' silver cord with quick connector - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program 7.5-watt LED 3500K	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 3	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.
Occupancy Sensor	With occupancy sensor	+\$124	Specify <i>with occupancy sensor</i> .
Base/Mounting Brackets	- Freestanding base - C-clamp mount bracket - Slatwall-mount bracket - Integrated rail-mount bracket - Panel-mount bracket - Through-mount bracket - Theft deterrent through-mount bracket - Freestanding base with USB	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 55	Specify <i>with freestanding base</i> . Specify <i>with C-clamp mount bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Slatwall-mount bracket</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail-mount bracket</i> . Specify <i>with panel-mount bracket</i> . Specify <i>with through-mount bracket</i> . Specify <i>with theft deterrent through-mount bracket</i> . Specify <i>with freestanding base with USB</i> .

Tip: Through-mount and theft deterrent through-mount brackets can only be used with worksurfaces that are 1" to 1³/₄" thick. They are not for use with turnstone Bivi, FrameOne, or c:scape worksurfaces under 1"D.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

LED Linear Single Arm Light

15"	6"	16 ¹ / ₂ "	LLLDS	\$370
:	:	:	:	:

LED Linear Double Arm Light

22 ¹ / ₂ "	6"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	LLLDD	\$422
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: For a complete listing of accent paints, see *Surface Materials* on page 354.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

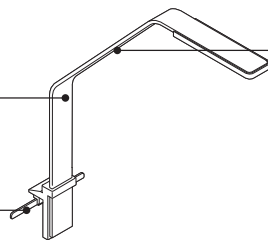
SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights

SOTO lights are available in freestanding or rail mounting applications.
 ▶ Specifying, page 104

Vertical arm height of the light is 14³/₄".

Mounting brackets are available for rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, Ology, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

Freestanding base, if selected, is painted to match housing.



Horizontal arm of the light is 12¹/₄".

4.8-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

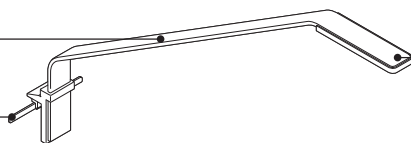
Housing is painted aluminum.

SOTO LED Lights

Vertical arm height of the light is 13".

Mounting brackets are available for rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, Ology, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

Freestanding base, if selected, is painted to match housing.



4.8-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Horizontal arm of the light is 21³/₄".

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

Housing is painted aluminum.

SOTO Extended LED Lights

Actual Dimensions

	SOTO LED Lights		SOTO Extended LED Lights	
	Freestanding	Rail-mounted	Freestanding	Rail-mounted
Depth	12 ³ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	21 ³ / ₄ "	21 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	4 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	14 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "

Product Details

SOTO LED lights are 110 volt, mercury free, and have a color rendering index of 83.

Average rated lamp life of SOTO LED light is 50,000 hours.

Power supply uses a modular cord standard with two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

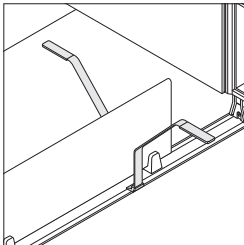
When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

90° mini extension cord to be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

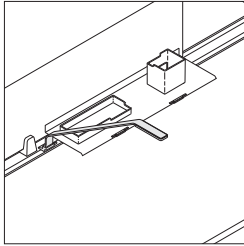
► Specifying, page 109

SOTO LED lights are U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Connections



Rail mounted bracket of SOTO LED may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3", 6", and 10" shelf extending over the shelf itself.



SOTO Extended LED may not occupy the same space as a SOTO 3"W, 6"W, or 10"W shelf. The angle of the extended arm will not extend over the shelf.

Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Rail-mount brackets when 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic housing is selected

- Paint to match housing

Rail-mount brackets when 4231 Arctic White housing is selected

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Freestanding base

- Paint to match housing

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

SOTO LED Maximum Illuminance

Worksurface rear									
12"	9	13	17	19	0	19	17	13	10
9"	12	17	24	28	33	28	25	19	13
6"	15	23	33	41	48	41	34	24	16
3"	17	26	39	51	58	53	41	28	18
CL	18	27	40	53	74	55	49	29	23
3"	16	25	36	47	51	48	38	26	17
6"	14	20	28	35	51	35	29	21	15
9"	11	15	20	24	26	24	20	16	11
12"	8	11	14	16	23	16	14	11	8
Worksurface front									
	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

Tip: Photometric data applies to all SOTO LED lights.

SOTO LED Lights

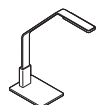
Tip: Rail-mounted bracket of SOTO LED may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3 1/2", 6 3/4", and 10 1/4" shelf extending over the shelf itself.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

► Page 109



Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

► Need help? Product details, page 102	• Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 4.8-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic
--	---	--

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

Rail-Mounted

12 3/4"	1 1/2"	14 1/4"	0.6 lb	DSLEDR	\$331
---------	--------	---------	--------	---------------	-------

Freestanding

12 3/4"	4 1/4"	14 3/4"	2.2 lb	DSLEDF	\$361
---------	--------	---------	--------	---------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

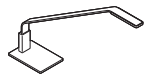
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: SOTO Extended LED may not occupy the same space as a SOTO 3"W, 6"W, or 10"W shelf. The angle of the extended arm will not extend over the shelf. Mount next to shelf or slatwall.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.
▶ Page 109



Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102
- Task light and mounting bracket: paint
- 4.8-watt LED 3500K
- 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for light:
 - 4231 Arctic White
 - 4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Rail-Mounted

21 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	0.7 lb	DSLEDER	\$390
:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding

21 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	2.3 lb	DSLEDEF	\$420
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights

Mini SOTO lights are ideal for illuminating dark areas beneath steel or wood storage units.

► Specifying, page 108

4.8-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Housing is 4799 Platinum.

Mini SOTO LED Lights

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

Mounting brackets are standard with magnets and screw mounting hardware.

Mounting brackets are standard with magnets and screw mounting hardware.

Housing is 4799 Platinum.

Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

4.8-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Actual Dimensions

	Mini SOTO LED Lights	Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights
Depth	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	7"	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Height	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Product Details

Mini SOTO LED lights are 110 volt, mercury free, and have a color rendering index of 83.

Average rated lamp life of Mini SOTO LED light is 50,000 hours.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

► Specifying page 109

SOTO LED lights are U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Surface Materials

Housing and mounting brackets

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Mini SOTO LED Maximum Illuminance Worksurface rear

12"	9	13	17	19	0	19	17	13	10
9"	12	17	24	28	33	28	25	19	13
6"	15	23	33	41	48	41	34	24	16
3"	17	26	39	51	58	53	41	28	18
CL	18	27	40	53	74	55	49	29	23
3"	16	25	36	47	51	48	38	26	17
6"	14	20	28	35	51	35	29	21	15
9"	11	15	20	24	26	24	20	16	11
12"	8	11	14	16	23	16	14	11	8
12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	

Worksurface front

Tip: Photometric data applies to all Mini SOTO LED lights.

Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights

Mini SOTO LED Light



Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

► Page 109

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 106 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic • 4.8-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 3/8"	7"	5/8"	0.3 lb	LMINILED	\$265
:	:	:	:	:	:

Mini SOTO Extended LED Light



Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

► Page 109

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 106 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic • 4.8-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 3/8"	11 7/8"	5/8"	0.5 lb	LMINILEDE	\$293
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

90° Mini Extension Cord

90° Mini Extension Cord



Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• 10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord		Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
• LMINICORD	\$43

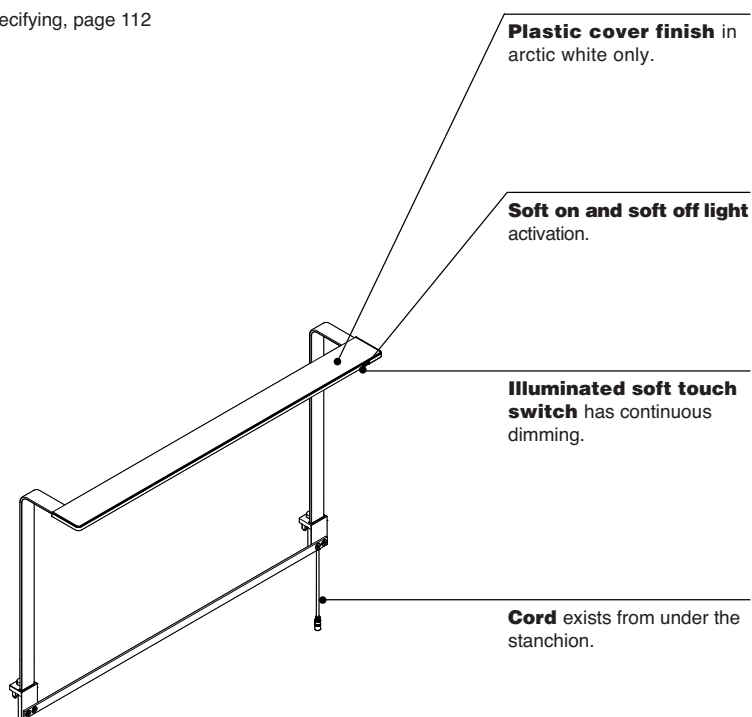
Lighting



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

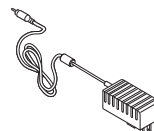
LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 112



Product Details

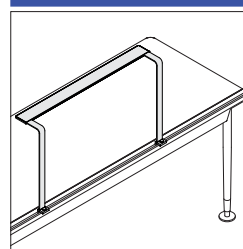
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



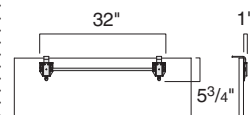
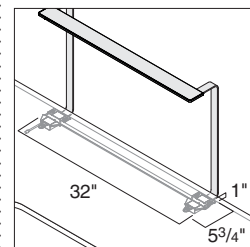
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turn-stone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

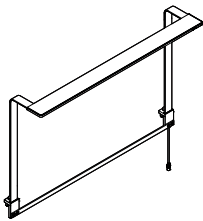
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110	- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only - Fixture and stanchions: paint - Power supply (9') - Soft touch switch - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products
- c:scape desk - FrameOne bench - SOTO rail - Technology zone integral rail - Worksurfaces - Campfire big table
► See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 56. ► See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price

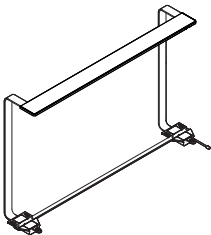
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	LPTL30	\$676



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	LPTL30NR	\$676



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

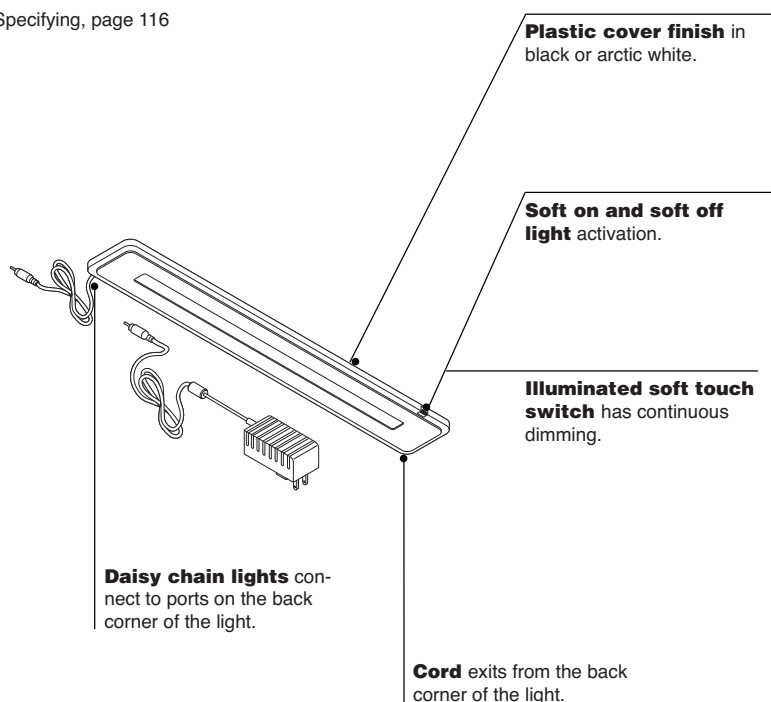


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 116



Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

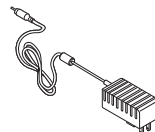
Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

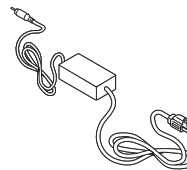
Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

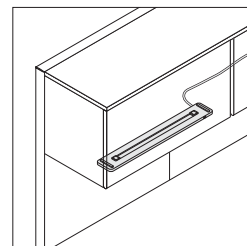
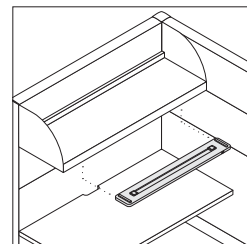
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.



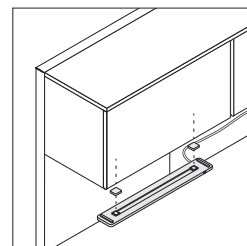
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

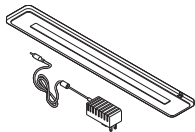
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 114	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

LED Standard Light

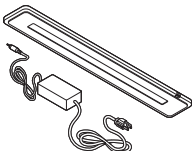
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$377
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

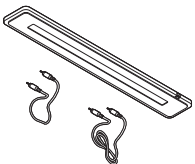
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$405
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$370
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 122

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature of LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins or shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	2 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Light width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixture. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.
► See page 120.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear								Measured from 18" above worksurface							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11								
6"	15	30	50	60	50	30	15								
CL	17	36	62	76	62	36	17								
6"	15	30	50	60	50	30	15								
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28								
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44								
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53								
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44								
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48								
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80								
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99								
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80								
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63								
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106								
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131								
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106								
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear								Measured from 18" above worksurface							
12"	17	31	46	54	46	31	17								
6"	26	51	83	100	83	51	26								
CL	30	62	107	130	107	62	30								
6"	26	51	83	100	83	51	26								
12"	17	31	46	54	46	31	17								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	46	71	90	97	90	71	46								
6"	73	121	158	171	158	121	73								
CL	87	149	198	213	198	149	87								
6"	73	121	158	171	158	121	73								
12"	46	71	90	97	90	71	46								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	78	99	112	116	112	99	78								
6"	131	170	190	196	190	170	131								
CL	160	211	235	244	235	211	160								
6"	131	170	190	196	190	170	131								
12"	78	99	112	116	112	99	78								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear															
12"	100	112	119	121	119	112	100								
6"	169	188	198	200	198	188	169								
CL	210	232	242	245	242	232	210								
6"	169	118	198	200	198	188	169								
12"	100	112	119	121	119	112	100								
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"									
Worksurface front															

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

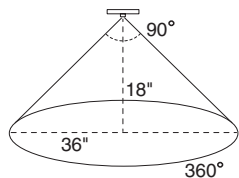
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	-
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

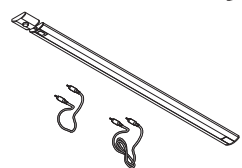
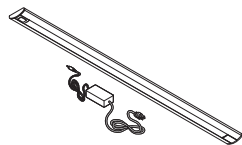
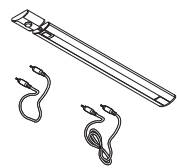
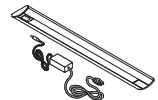
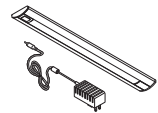
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White - Power supply with cord: black - Soft touch switch - Magnetic and wood mounting brackets - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program - Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 13	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$139	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$ 87	Specify with high output.
	31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$149	Specify with high output.

Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$284
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$332
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$249
:	:	:	:	:

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$462
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$383
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
:	:	:	:	Price
:	:	:	:	:

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$613
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

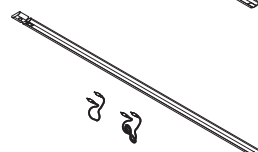
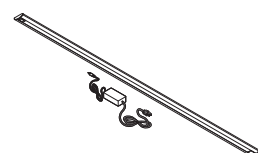
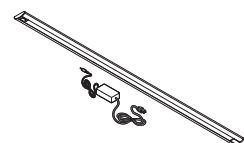
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$514
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$786
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$555
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

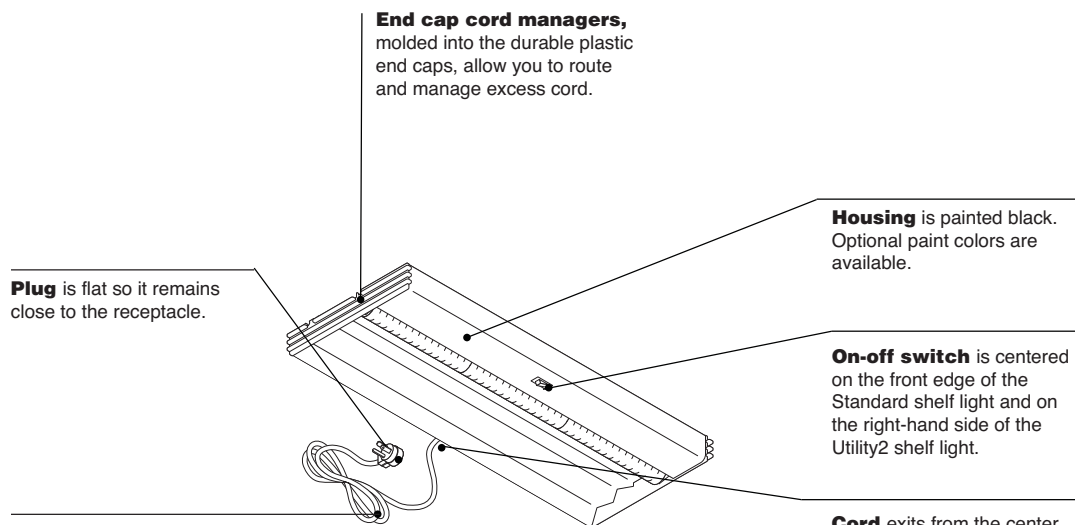
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

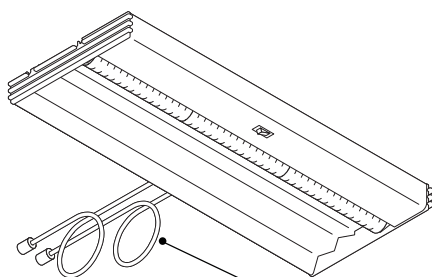
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 130 and 132



9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



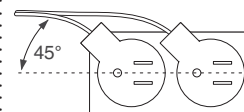
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (235 mm)	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (175 mm)
Width	24 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", or 48 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 $\frac{5}{16}$ ", 36 $\frac{5}{16}$ ", or 48 $\frac{5}{16}$ " (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (44 mm)	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

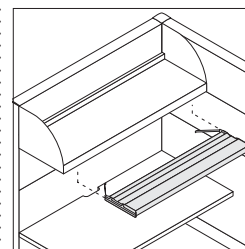


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

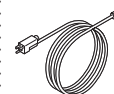
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

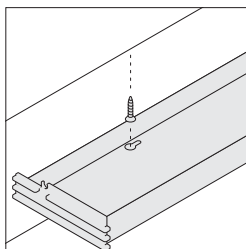
Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

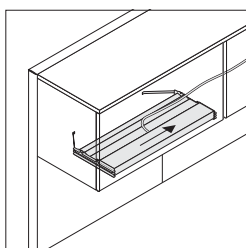
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 128

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

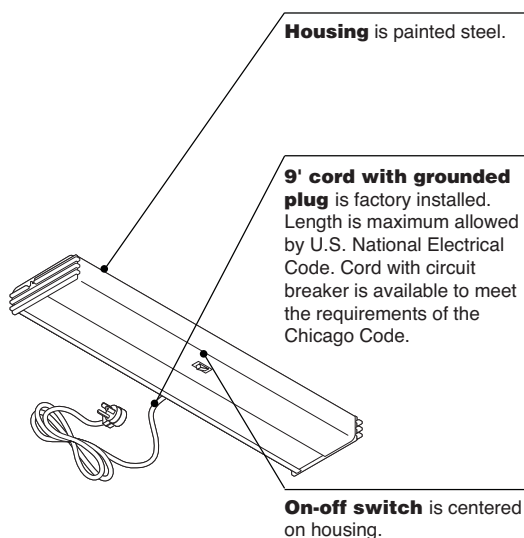
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7

Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

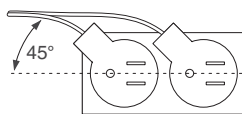
Bottomline

► Specifying, page 134



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics: **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 128

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
 - 0835 Black
 - 7018 Pewter
 - 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data**Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

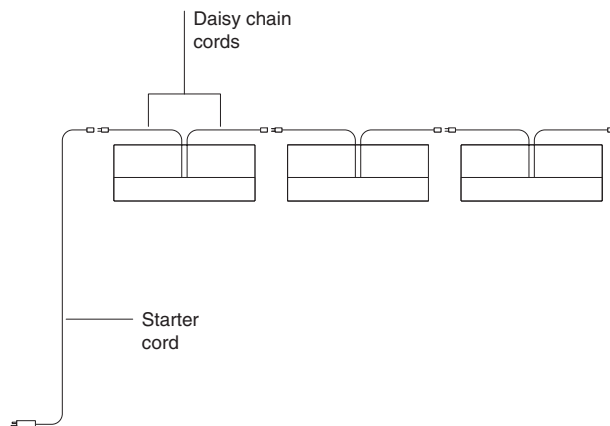
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

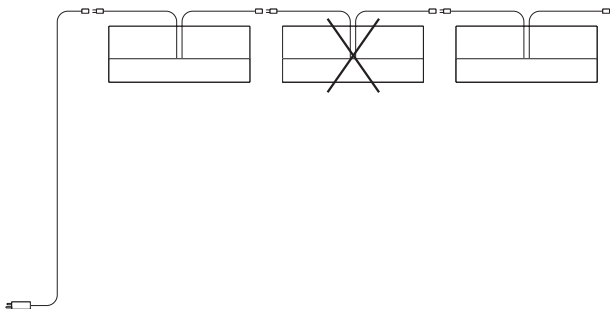
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



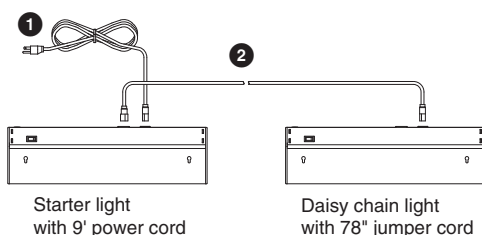
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



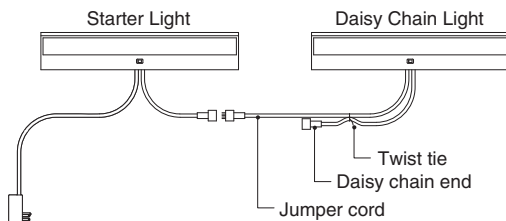
For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

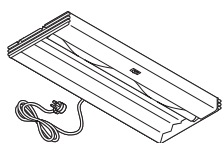
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 128 for more information.

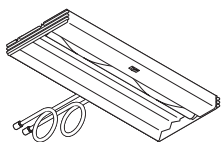
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord separately.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			
.....			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$464
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$492
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$533

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$536
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$564
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$605

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$505
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$533
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$574

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

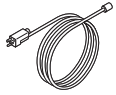
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 64
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$384
:	:	:	:



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

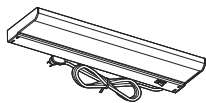
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

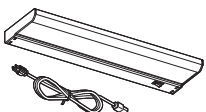
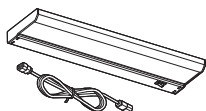
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 128.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 124 - Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Prismatic lens - Angled reflector: silver only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal and flush mounting hardware package	- Style number - Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Painted light housing other than black	+\$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens Batwing lens	+\$37	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D W H				

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$308
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$363
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$404

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$380
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$435
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$476

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$349
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$404
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$445

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$349
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$404
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$445

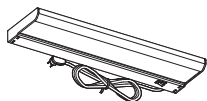
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

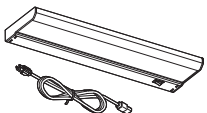
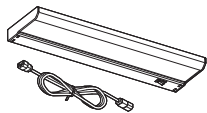
Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 128.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$219
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$274
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$315

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$291
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$346
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$387

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$260
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$315
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$356

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$260
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$315
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$356

⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮ ⋮

Specification Guidelines

Application

2 lights
3 lights
4 lights
5 lights
6 lights
7 lights
8 lights
9 lights
10 lights

Requirement

1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

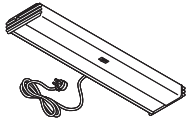


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Light



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 128 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126	• Steel light housing: paint • Mylar reflector • Batwing lens • Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Energy efficient electronic ballast • Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light • Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount • Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$278
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$298
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$320

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$325
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$354
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$379

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$307
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$325
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$347

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$307
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$325
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$347

;

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

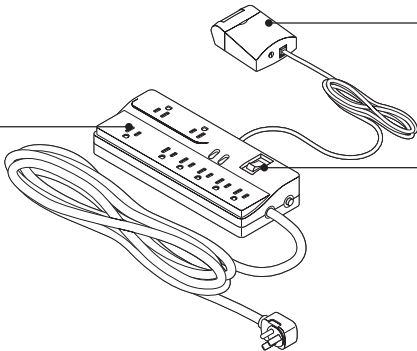
► See page 1 for details.



PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor

► Specifying, page 137

PowerPincher has eight outlets with surge protection. Six outlets are controlled by sensor and two outlets are uncontrolled.



Passive inferred occupancy sensor detects slight motions within a monitored area.

Rocker on/off switch is located on the top of the powerstrip.

Product Details

Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

PowerPinch outlet can be mounted under worksurface.

Sensor is standard with 110 volt.

Sensor time delay can be adjusted from 1 to 30 minutes.

Power supply uses a 7'8" cord with standard three prong plug.

PowerPincher is U.L. and CSA listed.

Connections

PowerPincher swivel base allows user to easily aim sensor.

Surface Materials

Powerstrip and sensor

- Gray

Cord

- Black plastic only

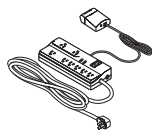
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3¾"
Width	9½"
Height	1½"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor

PowerPincher with
Occupancy Sensor



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 • 8 outlet power strip with occupancy sensor: gray only • Mounting hardware • 7'8" cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only			Style number	

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	2.5 lb	PPS6SP	\$190

Lighting

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
► Specifying, page 139

Cover conceals cords or cables.

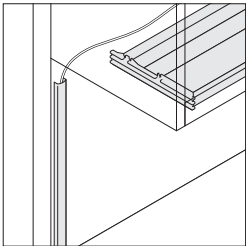
Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.



Actual Dimensions

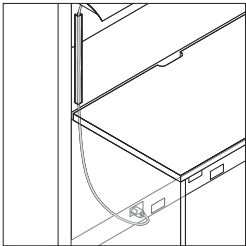
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

- Cover**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Platinum
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information		
• Height • • •	• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •
48"	TS7PVWM	\$32
•	•	•



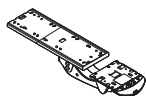
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Computer Support Tools

	
Statement of Line	142
	
Basics of Ergonomics Computer Support Tools	156
Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning	157
Keyboard Supports Basics	158
How to Specify a Keyboard Assembly	160
Mechanisms and Tracks, Keyboard Platforms, Modular Options, Palm Rests, and Assemblies	
Understanding	162
Specifying	172
Technology Worktools and Cable Management	
Understanding	220
Specifying	227
Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports	237
Eyesite	
Understanding	238
Specifying	242
CF Series, Modular, Evolution, and Intro	
Understanding	268
Specifying	290
FYI	
Understanding	312
Specifying	316
Volley	
Understanding	322
Specifying	325
Forco Monitor Stand	
Understanding	328
Specifying	329
Active Lift Riser	
Understanding	330
Specifying	331

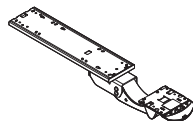
Statement of Line

Mechanisms with Tracks



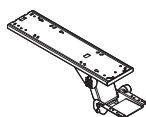
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 164
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172



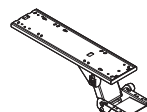
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 164
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172



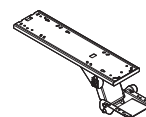
5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172



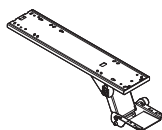
5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 22" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 173



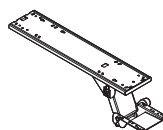
5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 173



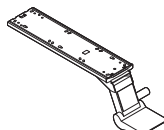
7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 173



7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 174



Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track

Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 174

Mechanisms without Tracks



Stella Standard Mechanism

Specifying
 ▶ Page 174



Stella Extended Mechanism

Specifying
 ▶ Page 175



5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Specifying
 ▶ Page 175



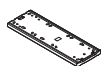
7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Specifying
 ▶ Page 175



Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Specifying
 ▶ Page 176



Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Tracks

11"L	12"L	17"L	18"L	20"L	22"L	23"L	26"L
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Keyboard Platforms



Slider Keyboard Platforms

Understanding
 ▶ Page 167
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 177



Jules Keyboard Platforms

Understanding
 ▶ Page 167
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178



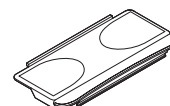
17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms

Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 179



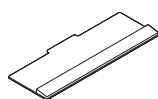
18" Radius Keyboard Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 179



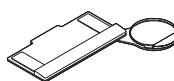
Classic Rectangular Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 169
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180



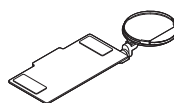
26" Keyboard Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 169
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 181



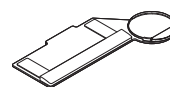
19" Keyboard Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182



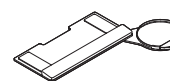
19" Keyboard Platform with Articulating Mouse

Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183



Enviro Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 171
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



FrameOne/c:scape Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 171
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185

Freestanding and Slider Palm Rests



Standard Adjustable Foam Palm Rest

Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



Deeper Adjustable Foam Palm Rest

Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



Cushioned Replacement Pad

Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



Slider Platform Mousing Surface Palm Rest

Specifying
 ▶ Page 187

19" and 26" Green-Gel Palm Rests



19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

Specifying
 ▶ Page 187



26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

Tip: 19" palm rest is for use with 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms. 26" palm rest is for use with 26" keyboard platform only.

Classic Rectangular Platform Palm Rests



Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

Specifying
▶ Page 188



Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

Specifying
▶ Page 188



Positionable Palm Rest

Specifying
▶ Page 189

Jules Platform Palm Rest



Standard Foam Palm Rest

Specifying
▶ Page 189

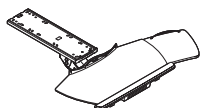


Extended Foam Palm Rest

Specifying
▶ Page 189

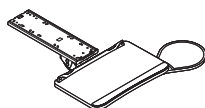
Radius and Diagonal Platform Palm Rest

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies



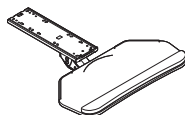
Slider Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 190



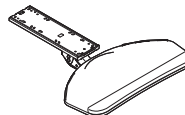
Jules Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 190



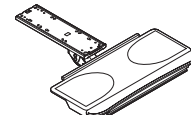
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 191



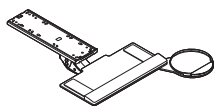
Radius Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 191



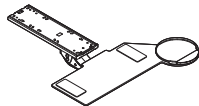
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 191



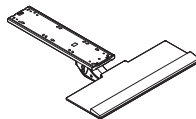
19" Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 192



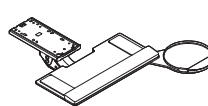
Enviro Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 193



26" Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

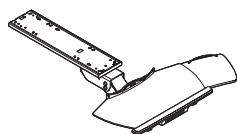
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 193



FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism

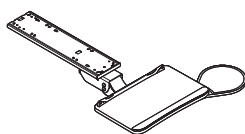
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Stella Extended Keyboard Assemblies



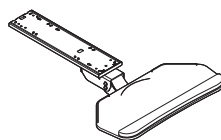
Slider Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 195



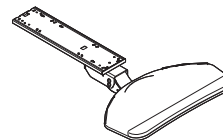
Jules Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 195



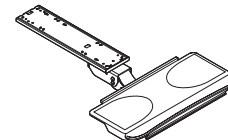
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 198



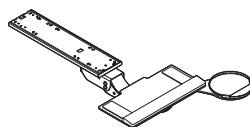
Radius Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 198



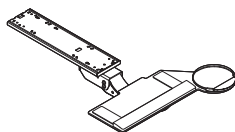
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 198



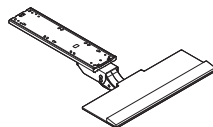
19" Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 199



Enviro Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

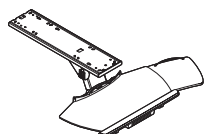
Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200



26" Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism

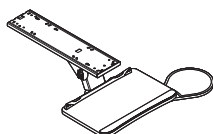
Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200

5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies



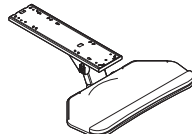
Slider Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 203, 207



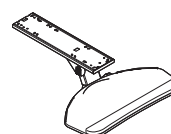
Jules Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 203, 207



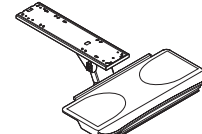
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 204, 208



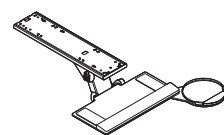
Radius Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 204, 208



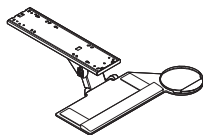
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 204, 208



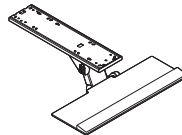
19" Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 201, 205, 209



Enviro Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 202, 206, and 210

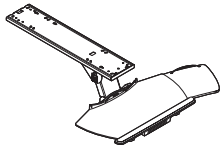


26" Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210

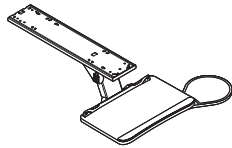
Tip: 18"L and 22"L tracks are not for use with all platforms. See specification pages for platform and track compatibility.

7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies



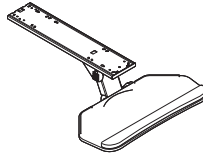
Slider Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 213



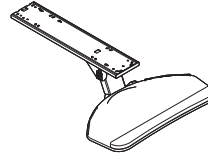
Jules Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 213



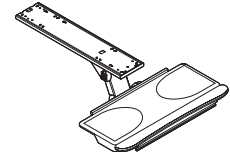
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 214



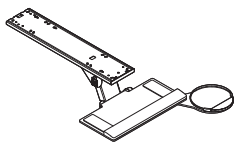
Radius Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 214



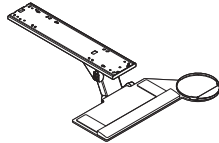
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 214



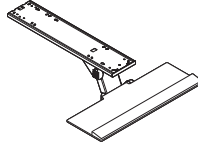
19" Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Pages 211, 215



Enviro Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Pages 211 and 213

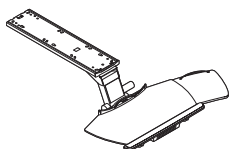


26" Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 216

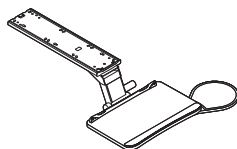
Tip: 18"L tracks are not for use with all platforms. See specification pages for platform and track compatibility.

Dial Indicator6 Keyboard Assemblies



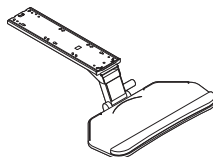
Slider Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 217



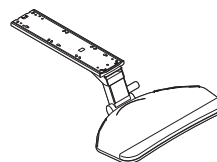
Jules Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 217



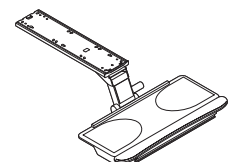
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 218



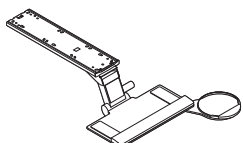
Radius Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 218



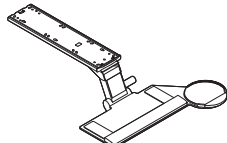
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 218



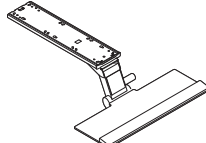
19" Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 219



Enviro Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

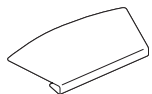
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 219



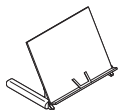
26" Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism

Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 219

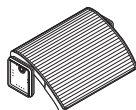
Technology Worktools and Cable Management



Corner Filler
Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 227



Freestanding In-Line Document Support
Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 227



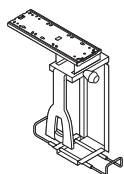
Adjustable Foot Rest
Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 228



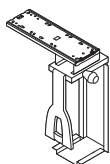
Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support
Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 228



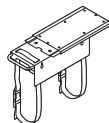
CPU Cradle for Mini Processors
Understanding
▶ Page 221
Specifying
▶ Page 228



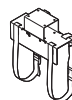
Vertical Locking CPU Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 221
Specifying
▶ Page 229



Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 221
Specifying
▶ Page 229



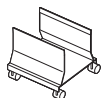
Vertical Processor Freestanding Sling
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 230



Vertical Processor Fixed Sling
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 230



CF Series Technology Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 231



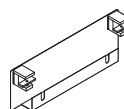
CPU Trolley
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 230



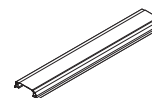
Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 231



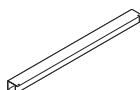
Vertical Cable Carrier
Understanding
▶ Page 223
Specifying
▶ Page 231



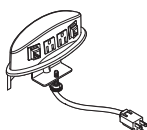
Cableways
Understanding
▶ Page 223
Specifying
▶ Page 232



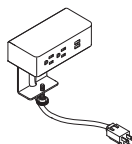
6"D Wire Managers
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 233



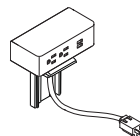
1 3/4"D Wire Managers
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 233



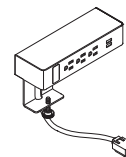
Power/Data with C-Clamp
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 234



USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 234

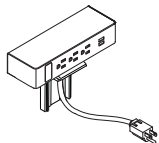


USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 234



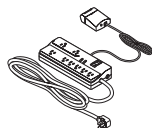
USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 235

Technology Worktools and Cable Management, continued



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount

Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 235



PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensors

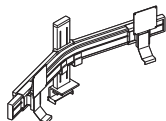
Understanding
▶ Page 226
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm Support Assemblies



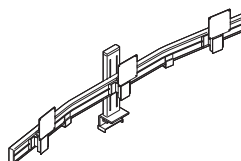
Eyesite Single Display Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 242



Eyesite Adjustable Dual Display Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 244



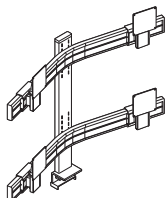
Eyesite Static Triple Display Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 248



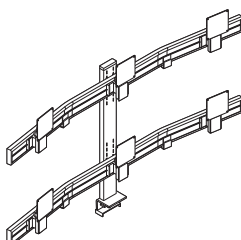
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 252



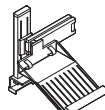
Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 254



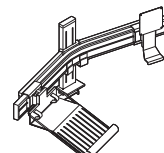
Eyesite Static Three-Over-Three Display Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 257



Eyesite Single Laptop Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 258



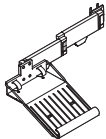
Eyesite Dual Laptop Support

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 260

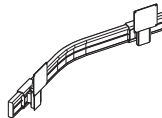
Eyesite Modular Components



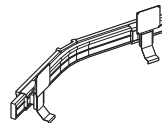
Single Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 263



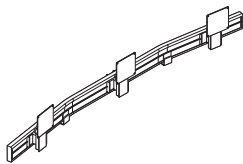
**Single Arm
with Laptop Support**
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 263



Dual Static Yoke
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 263



Dual Adjustable Yoke
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 263



Triple Static Yoke
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 263



12\"/>



18\"/>



26\"/>



Laptop Component
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 265



VESA Bracket/Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 265



**VESA Bracket
Assembly - Slide**
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 265

Tip: 26\"/>

Eyesite Extended Static Column



**Extended Static
Column**
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

Eyesite Mounting Brackets



C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 267



Through-Mount Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 267



FrameOne Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 267



c:scape Bracket—Desk Only

Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 267



Bivi Bracket

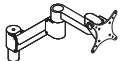
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 267



Ology Bracket

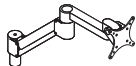
Understanding
▶ Page 238
Specifying
▶ Page 267

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



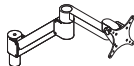
CF Series Light-Duty Arms

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 290



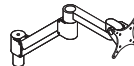
CF Series Standard Arms

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 290



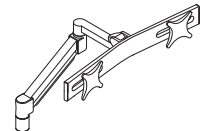
CF Series Heavy-Duty Arm

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 290



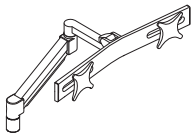
CF Series Maximum-Duty Arm

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 292



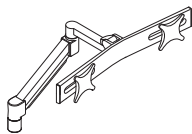
CF Series Standard-Duty Monitor Arm with Dual-Bar Arm and Standard Tilt Head

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 293



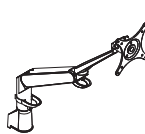
CF Series Heavy-Duty Monitor Arm with Dual-Bar Arm and Standard Tilt Head

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 293



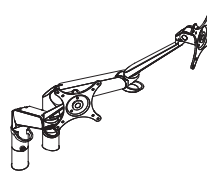
CF Series Maximum-Duty Monitor Arm with Dual-Bar Arm, Heavy-Duty Spring Tilt Head

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 294



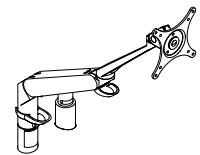
CF Series Evolution Single Monitor Arm

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 305



CF Series Evolution Dual Monitor Arm

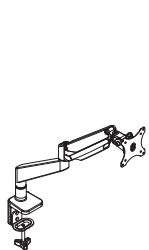
Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 306



CF Series Evolution Dual Monitor Arm Conversion Kit

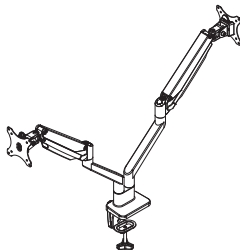
Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 306

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports, continued



CF Series Intro Single Monitor Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 303



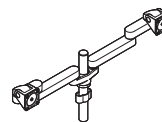
CF Series Intro Dual Monitor Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 304



CF Series Single Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount with Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 296



CF Series Dual Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount with Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 296



CF Series Flat Panel Pole Mount without Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 221



CF Series Single Static Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 278



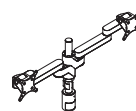
CF Series Single Static One-Over-One Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 281



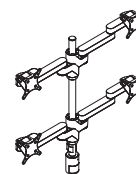
CF Series Single Dynamic Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 275



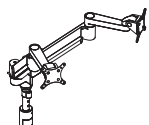
CF Series Dual Static Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 279



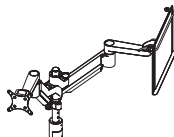
CF Series Dual Static Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282



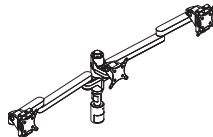
CF Series Dual Dynamic Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 276



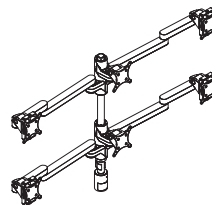
CF Series Dual Dynamic Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Laptop Holder and with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 277



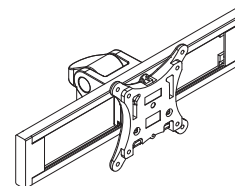
CF Series Triple Static Modular Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280



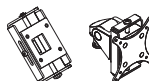
CF Series Static Modular Three-Over-Three Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 283



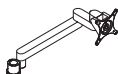
CF Series Slider Bar Tilt Head

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 287



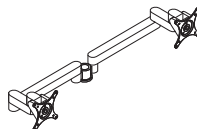
CF Series Monitor Arm Adapters and Tilt Heads

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288



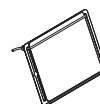
CF Series Single Flat Panel Pole Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298



CF Series Dual Flat Panel Pole Arm

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298



CF Series Laptop Holder Platform

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310



Universal Laptop/Tablet Holder

Understanding
 ▶ Page 268
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports, continued



CF Series Desk-Clamp/ Grommet Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Through- Mount Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Desk-Clamp/ Grommet/Through- Mount Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Wall/Reverse Wall- Mount Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Slatwall Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Maximum- Duty Arm Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Bivi Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 300



CF Series Modular Pole Mount C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 301



FrameOne Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 301



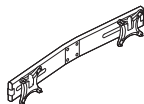
c:scape Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 301



CF Series T-Shape Dual-Base Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 301



CF Series Dual-Bar Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 301



CF Series 6"H Flat Panel Arm Extender

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 302



CF Series Modular Articulating Arm Extensions for Pole Mount Assemblies

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 289



CF Series Wall-Mount Monitor Support

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 302



CF Series Heavy Duty Tilt Head

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 302



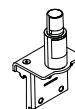
CF Series Standard Tilt Head

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 302



CF Series Modular Arm Bracket Connector

Understanding
▶ Page 268
Specifying
▶ Page 286



CF Series Evolution c:scape Single Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 269
Specifying
▶ Page 286



CF Series Evolution FrameOne Single Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 269
Specifying
▶ Page 286

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports, continued



CF Series Evolution C-Clamp Single Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 286



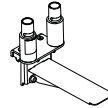
CF Series Evolution Bivi Single Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 286



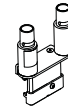
CF Series Evolution Through-Mount Single Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 286



CF Series Evolution c:scape Mount Dual Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308



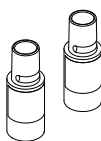
CF Series Evolution FrameOne Mount Dual Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309



CF Series Evolution C-clamp Mount Dual Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309



CF Series Evolution Bivi Mount Dual Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309



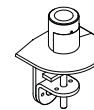
CF Series Intro Single C-Clamp

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 304



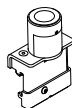
CF Series Intro Dual C-Clamp

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 304



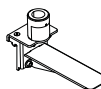
CF Series Modular Pole Mount for C-Clamp Bracket Single Tier

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300



CF Series Modular Pole Mount Bracket FrameOne

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 301



CF Series Modular Pole Mount Bracket c:scape

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 301



CF Series Modular Pole Mount Bracket Bivi

Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300



LED Monitor Lights with Bracket

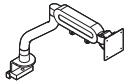
Understanding
 ▶ Page 269
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 311



CF Series Technology Cradle

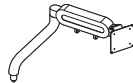
Understanding
 ▶ Page 222
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 311

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Mounting Brackets

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 316



FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm without Mounting Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 318



FYI Upper Arm

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 318



FYI Tilt/Pan Only

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 319



Wall Mount Bracket

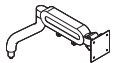
Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 319



Slatwall/SlatRail Bracket

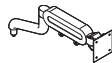
Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 319

FYI Sync Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



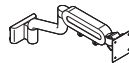
FYI Sync Upper Monitor Arm

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 320



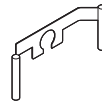
FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 320



FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mount

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 320



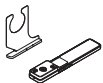
FYI Monitor Handle For Use with Sync

Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 320



FYI Sync Hardware Pack

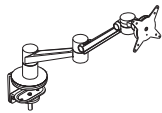
Understanding
▶ Page 313
Specifying
▶ Page 320



LED Monitor Lights with Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 313
Specifying
▶ Page 321

Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



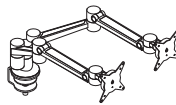
Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms with C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 325



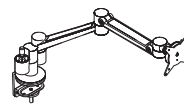
Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms with Slatwall/SlatRail Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 325



Volley Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arms with Universal C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326



Volley Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arms One to Two Arm Conversion Kit With Universal C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326



Volley Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arms Connector With Post Bracket And Universal C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326



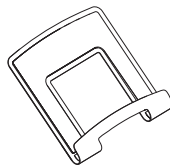
Volley Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arms Universal C-Clamp Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326



Volley Single Through-Mount Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326



Volley Single Laptop Holder

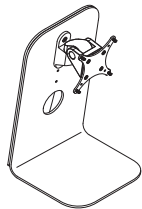
Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 327



Volley Single Tablet Holder

Understanding
 ▶ Page 322
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 327

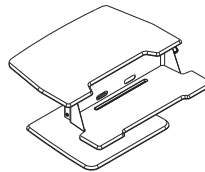
Forco Monitor Stand



Forco Monitor Stand

Understanding
 ▶ Page 328
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 329

Active Lift Riser



Active Lift Riser

Understanding
 ▶ Page 330
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 331

Basics of Ergonomic Computer Support Tools

Proper ergonomic worktools and seating

can help workers perform more efficiently and avoid muscle and eye strain.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest tilts easily, yet provides smooth, even support.

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces that are used for writing, paperwork, and other tasks.

Screen is 20" to 30" from the eyes.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.

Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

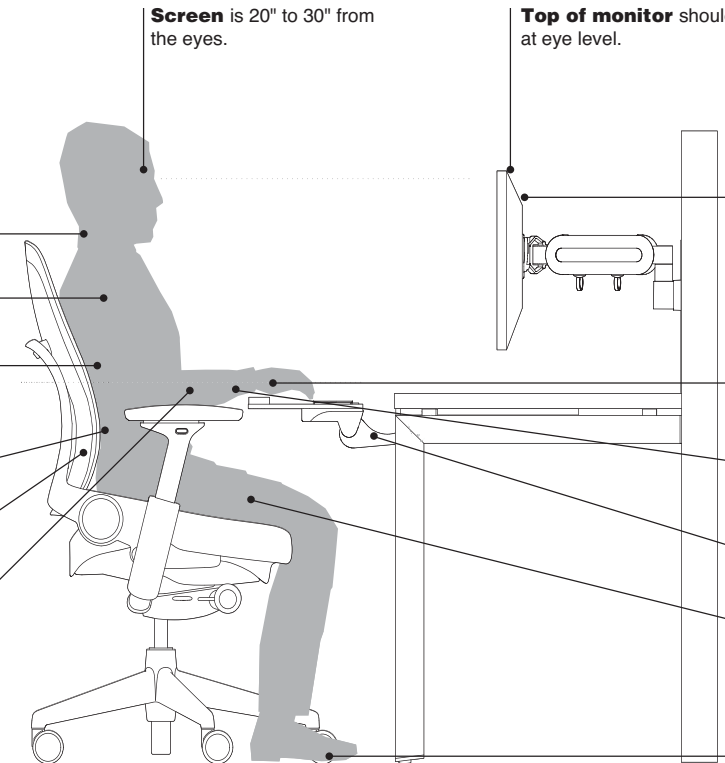
Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Keyboard is at elbow height.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

Feet are flat on the floor or on a foot rest.



Laptop Support

Frequent or extended use in cramped posture positions increase risk of damage to the spine, neck, shoulders, and legs.



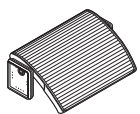
Keep frequently viewed objects, such as source documents, at or below the horizontal line of sight. Arrange display screen and documents to be equidistant from your eyes. See Freestanding In-Line Document Support, page 227.



To maintain good posture wherever you work, a separate keyboard, a mouse, and Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support are recommended.

► See page 228

To reduce eyestrain and unhealthy postures when using laptops, an external full-size monitor with external keyboard and mouse is recommended.



If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a foot rest. ► See page 228

Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning

Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning

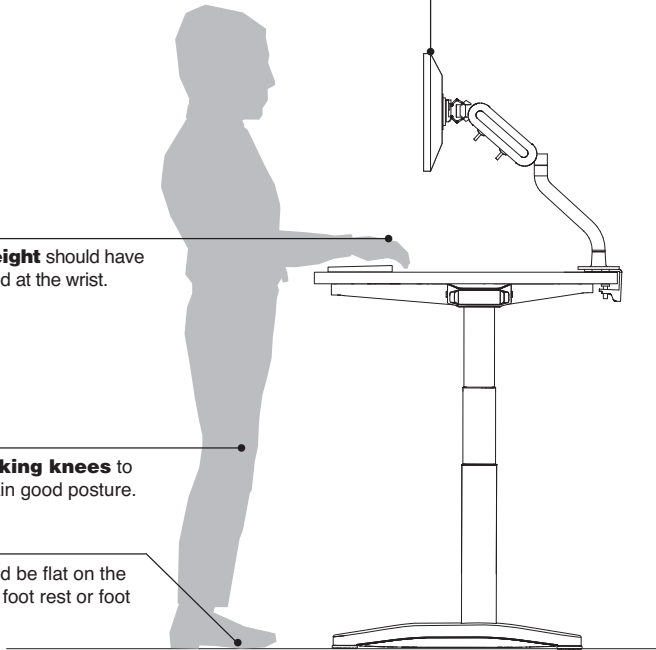
Monitor arms offer varying levels of adjustability to meet the needs of many types of users. Adjustable arms should be adjusted for best positioning as such.

Top of monitor should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

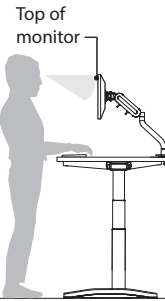
Keying height should have minimal bend at the wrist.

Avoid locking knees to help maintain good posture.

Feet should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

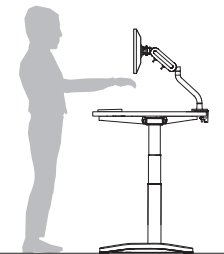


Height



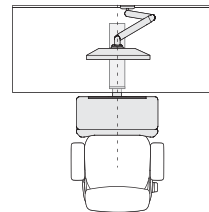
Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



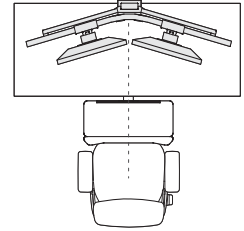
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Alignment

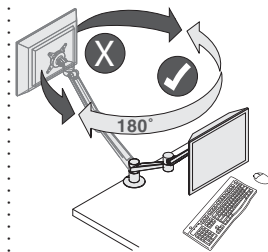


Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

Dual Monitor Alignment



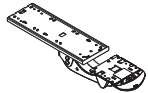
If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.



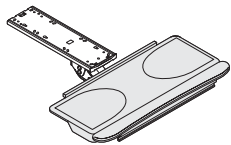
Monitor arms are not intended for use in applications where the monitor extends beyond the perimeter of the worksurface.

Keyboard Supports Basics

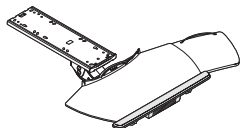
Keyboard supports are comprised of a mechanism and track, a keyboard platform that includes a variety of mouse surfaces and palm rests options. The components can be ordered individually or as assemblies. Below are illustrations to guide you in your selection.



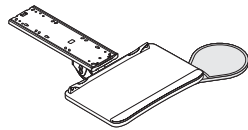
Mechanisms are orderable individually or with a standard track to insure stowing under work surfaces. See D on chart below.
► See *Mechanisms and Tracks*, page 164.



Keyboard platforms are available in a variety of options.
► See *Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests*, page 167.



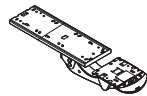
Palm rests are options on all platforms or can be ordered separately.
► See *Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests*, page 167.



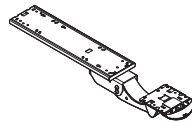
Mouse surfaces are options for all platforms.

Standard Track Mechanisms

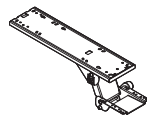
► See *Mechanisms and Tracks*, page 164.



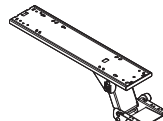
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



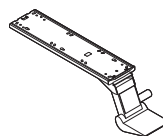
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18", 22", or 23" Track

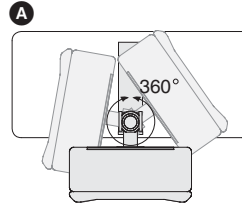


7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" or 26" Track

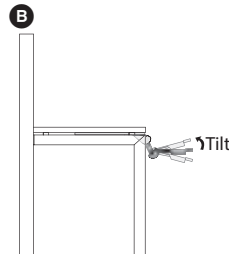


Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track

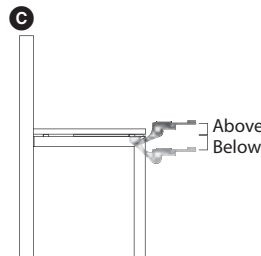
Mechanism Key Feature Graphics



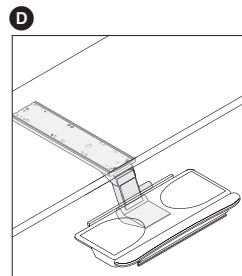
Swivel side to side



Positive to negative tilt



Above track to below



Track length

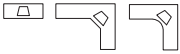
Standard track lengths are shown left and in chart below. Other lengths available however shorter tracks may effect stowing of platform.

Features						
Mechanisms	Rear Swivel	Tilt	Range Above Track	Range Below Track	Track Length (to fully store)	Minimum Worksurface Depth
Stella Standard	360°	+/-15°	3½"	5"	20"	20"
Stella Extended	360°	+/-15°	3½"	5"	23"	23"
5" Lift and Lock	360°	+/-15°	2½"	5⅘"	18", 22", or 23"	23"
7" Lift and Lock	360°	+/-15°	3"	7⅘"	18" or 26"	26"
Dial Indicator6	360°	+10°/-20°	2⅜"	6½"	23"	23"

Tip: All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

How to Specify a Keyboard Assembly

1. Determine workstation configuration – straight, 90°, radius, or diagonal.
2. Measure the depth of clearance on underside of worksurface to attach track to determine track length and mechanism to use.
3. Select platform depending on needs of the keyboard size and mouse location preference.

Platforms							
Features		Applications	Required Knee Space Clearance	Palm Rest	Platform		
					Depth	Width	Height
Slider		Straight, 21" Diagonal, and 22" Radius 	20"W	Without or with adjustable foam	9 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	2"
Jules		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	20"W	Without or with standard foam	12"	18 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
Diagonal	User's edge Inside corner	17" and 21" Diagonal 	28"W	With extended foam	12 ¹ / ₂ " 12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ " 17" or 21"	³ / ₄ " ³ / ₄ "
Radius		18" Radius 	28"W	With extended foam	14"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	³ / ₄ "
Classic Rectangular		Straight 	28"W	Without or with positionable, full-width/fixed-height, or full-width/adjustable foam	10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
26"		Straight 	26"W	Without or with 19" or 26" Green-Gel	9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	¹ / ₄ "
19" with Swivel Mouse		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	¹ / ₄ "
19" with Articulating Mouse		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	21 ¹ / ₂ "W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	¹ / ₄ "
Enviro		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 18" Radius 	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	14 ¹ / ₂ "	28"	³ / ₄ "
FrameOne/c:scape		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 18" Radius 	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9"	19"	¹ / ₄ "

Tip: For 12" radius corner applications, specify Jules, 19" or 19" with articulating mouse with an extended mechanism only.

Tip: Recommend using freestanding in-line document support for platforms without standard document slot.

*Platform is standard with integrated mouse surface.

• Separate Mouse Surface	• Microsoft Natural	• Cord Management	• Document Slot (20 Sheets)
Depth	Width		
8"	8"	Order without palm rest	
8 1/2"	8 1/2"	Order without palm rest	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.*	Not recommended	
N.A.*	N.A.*	Not recommended	
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Order without palm rest	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Order without palm rest	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Not recommended	N.A.
:	:	:	:

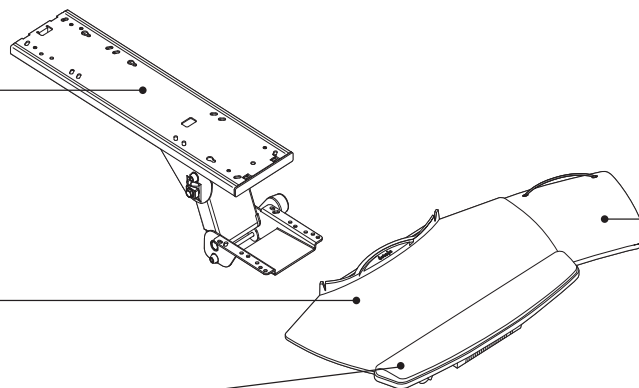
Mechanisms and Tracks, Keyboard Platforms, Modular Options, Palm Rests, and Assemblies

Keyboard supports are comprised of a mechanism and track, a keyboard platform that includes a variety of mouse surface and palm rest options. The components can be ordered individually or as assemblies. Below are illustrations to guide you in your selection.

Mechanisms are orderable individually or with a standard track to insure stowing under worksurfaces. ▶ See D on chart on *Keyboard Support Basics*, Page 158.

Keyboard platforms are available in a variety of options. ▶ Pages 177–185

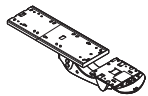
Palm rest are options on all platforms or can be ordered separately.



Mouse surfaces are options for all platforms.

Mechanisms and Tracks

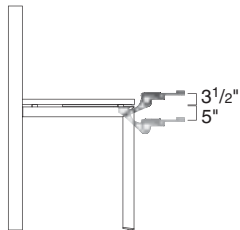
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



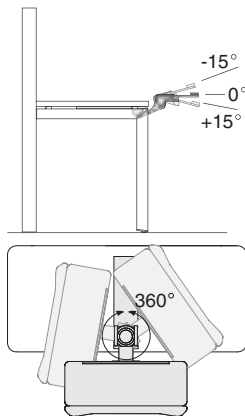
► See Specifying, page 172.

Product Details

Stella Standard mechanism with 20" track is for use in a straight, radius, or diagonal application.



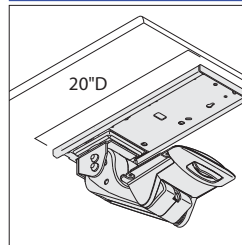
Stella Standard mechanism has a height adjustment range of 3 1/2" above track and 5" below track.



Stella Standard mechanism tilts $\pm 15^\circ$ and a rear swivel of 360° .

Stella Standard mechanism is standard with patented knob free adjustability.

Application Topics



Stella Standard mechanism requires a 20"D clearance under the worksurface.

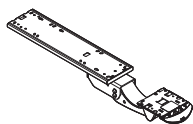
Surface Materials

Stella Standard mechanism
• 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

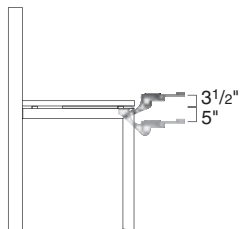
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



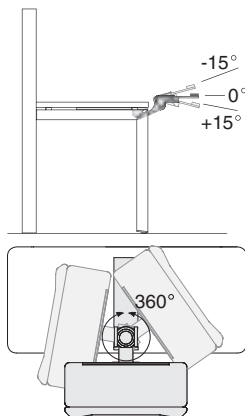
► See Specifying, page 172.

Product Details

Stella Extended mechanism with 23" track is for use in a narrow, corner application that is less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal and greater than 90° corner.



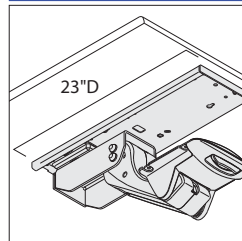
Stella Extended mechanism has a height adjustment range of 3 1/2" above track and 5" below track.



Stella Extended mechanism tilts $\pm 15^\circ$ and a rear swivel of 360° .

Stella Extended mechanism is standard with patented knob free adjustability.

Application Topics



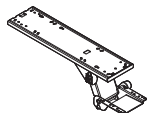
Stella Extended mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Stella Extended mechanism
• 0835 Black

Shipping

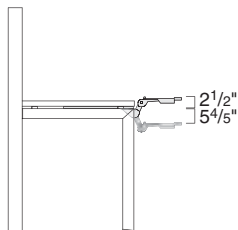
All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18", 22", or 23" Track

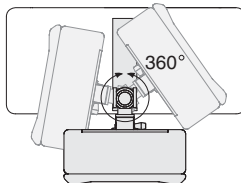
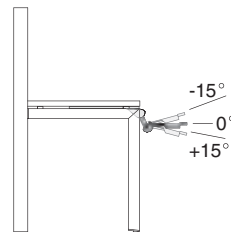
► See Specifying, pages 172–173.

Product Details

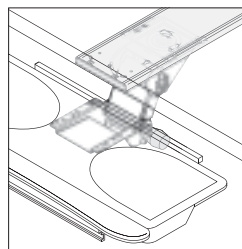
5" Lift and Lock mechanism with 18", 22", or 23" track is for use in a straight application.



5" Lift and Lock mechanism has a height adjustment range of 2½" above track and 5⅔" below track.



5" Lift and Lock mechanism tilts ±15° and a rear swivel of 360°.

**Application Topics**

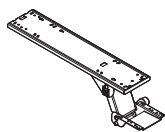
5" Lift and Lock mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

Surface Materials

5" Lift and Lock mechanism
• 0835 Black

Shipping

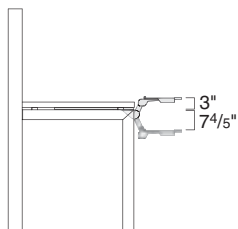
All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" or 26" Track

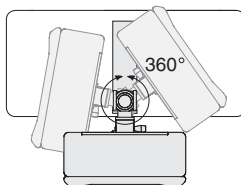
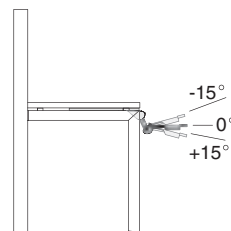
► See Specifying, pages 173–174.

Product Details

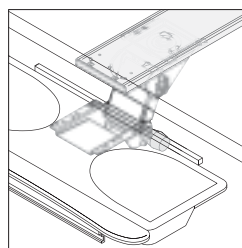
7" Lift and Lock mechanism with 18" or 26" track is for use in a narrow corner application that is less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal and greater than 90° corner.



7" Lift and Lock mechanism has a height adjustment range of 3" above track and 7⅔" below track.



7" Lift and Lock mechanism tilts ±15° and a rear swivel of 360°.

**Application Topics**

7" Lift and Lock mechanism requires a 26"D clearance under the worksurface.

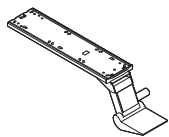
Surface Materials

7" Lift and Lock mechanism
• 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

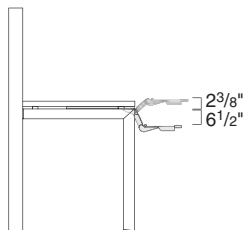
Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track



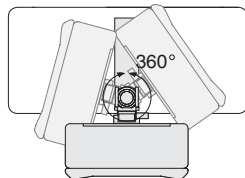
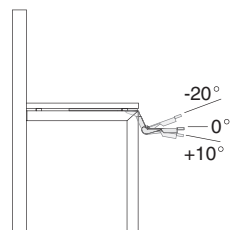
► See Specifying, page 174.

Product Details

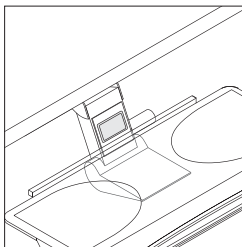
Dial Indicator6 mechanism with 23" track is for use in straight and corner applications.



Dial Indicator6 mechanism has a height adjustment range of 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " above track and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " below track.

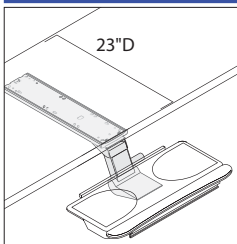


Dial Indicator6 mechanism extends 6" and is standard with a patented dial tilt adjustment of +10/-20° and dual swivel of 360°.



Height and tilt indicator are a visual display located on the throat of the mechanism for easy use.

Application Topics



Dial Indicator6 mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Dial Indicator6 mechanism

- 0835 Black

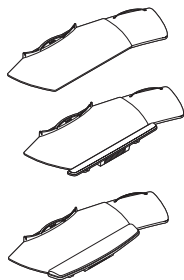
Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests

Keyboard Platforms
and Palm Rests

Slider Keyboard Platforms

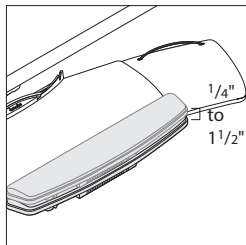


► See Specifying, page 177.

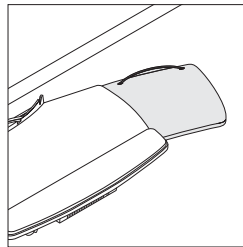
Product Details

Slider keyboard platforms are available without palm rest, with 1½" standard adjustable palm rest, and with 3" deeper adjustable palm rest.

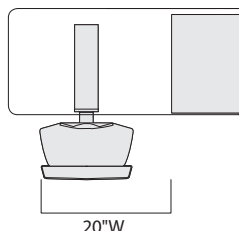
Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



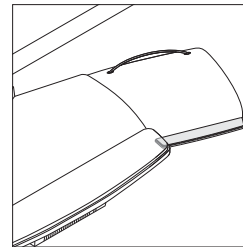
Slider palm rests are height adjustable between ¼" to 1½" above the platform.



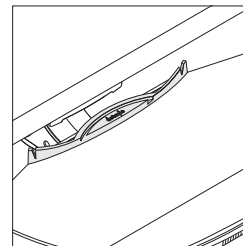
Slider keyboard platform is standard with sliding mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use. Mouse surface is curved to provide ergonomic positioning for the user and is standard with built-in cord management for keyboard and mouse.



Slider platforms require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.



Slider mousing palm rest mounts left or right by sliding on the mouse surface. Sliding mouse surface should be pushed into center position for storage.



Slider keyboard platforms are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

Slider keyboard platforms include built-in cord management for keyboard and mouse.

Application Topics

Slider platforms require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
► Page 220

Corner and radius applications require an extended mechanism when specifying Slider keyboard platform.

Surface Materials

Slider keyboard platforms
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9½"
Width	20"
Height	2"

Jules Keyboard Platforms



► See Specifying, page 178.

Product Details

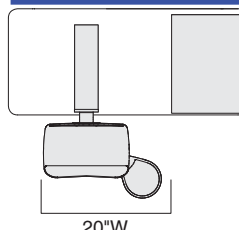
Jules keyboard platforms are available without palm rest, or with standard foam palm rest. Palm rest fixed and is 2"D.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

Jules keyboard platforms are standard with mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use and is ideal for multi-user workstation. Jules mousing surface stores beneath platform when not in use.

Jules platforms include integrated cable routing clips for cord management.

Application Topics



Jules platforms require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
► Page 220

12" radius corner applications require an extended mechanism when specifying Jules platform.

Surface Materials

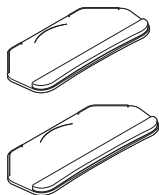
Jules keyboard platforms
• 6288 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	19"
Height	2½"

Tip: Jules keyboard platform is 19" wide without the ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface.

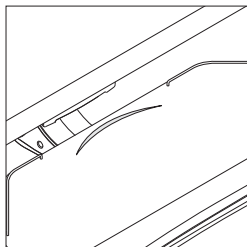
17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms



► See Specifying, page 179.

Product Details

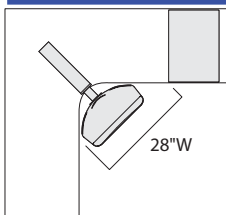
17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms are standard with extended foam palm rest.



Diagonal keyboard platforms are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms include removable mouse retention and cord management.

Application Topics



17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
► Page 220

Surface Materials

17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms
• 6288 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12½"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

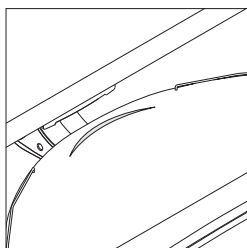
18" Radius Keyboard Platform with Extended Foam Palm Rest



► See Specifying, page 179.

Product Details

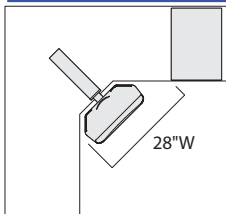
18" radius keyboard platforms are standard with extended foam palm rest.



Radius keyboard platforms are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

18" radius keyboard platforms include removable mouse retention and cord management.

Application Topics



18" radius keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
► Page 220

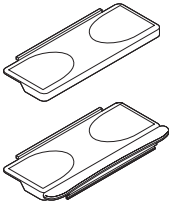
Surface Materials

18" radius keyboard platforms
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	14"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

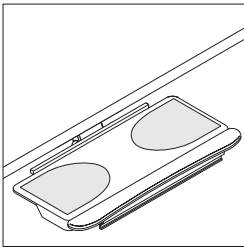
**Classic Rectangular
Keyboard Platforms**



Tip: Classic Rectangular platforms are not recommended for use in corner applications.
► See Specifying, page 180.

Product Details

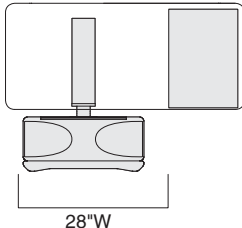
Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms are available without palm rest, with positionable palm rest, with full-width/fixed height palm rest, and full-width/adjustable palm rest.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms is standard with integrated same-plane mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use.

Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms include integrated cable routing clips for cord management.

Application Topics



Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below work surface for storage.

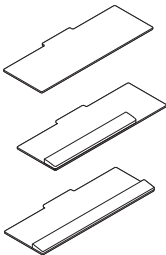
Surface Materials

Classic rectangular keyboard platforms
• 7207 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	14"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

26" Keyboard Platform



Tip: 26" keyboard platforms are not recommended for use in corner applications.
► See Specifying, page 181.

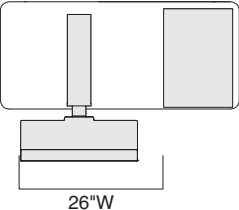
Product Details

26" keyboard platforms are available without palm rest with 19" or 26" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

26" keyboard platforms is standard with integrated mouse retention with same plane mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



26" keyboard platforms require 26"W of kneespace clearance below work surface for storage.

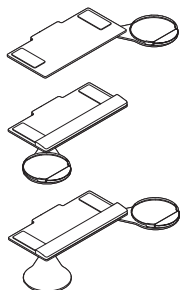
Surface Materials

26" keyboard platforms
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9¾"
Width	26"
Height	¼"

19" Keyboard Platforms



► See Specifying, page 182.

Product Details

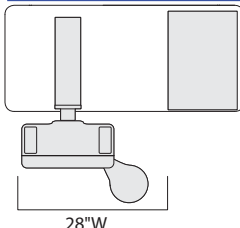
19" keyboard platforms are available without palm rest with 19" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

19" keyboard platforms is standard with swiveling mouse surface and available left-, right-, or dual-hand use and will not store under platform unless mousing pad is removed.

19" keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



19" keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
► Page 220

12" radius corner applications require an extended mechanism when specifying 19" platform.

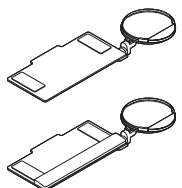
Surface Materials

19" keyboard platforms
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 ³ / ₄ "
Width	19"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

19" Keyboard Platforms with Articulating Mouse



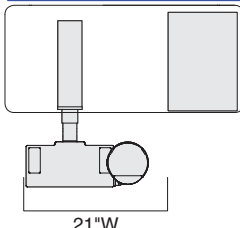
► See Specifying, page 183.

Product Details

19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse allows for mouse surface to adjust to six different height positions and can be positioned over 10 key pad.

19" keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Application Topics



19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse requires 21¹/₂"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

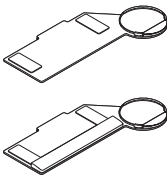
Surface Materials

19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 ³ / ₄ "
Width	19"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Enviro Keyboard Platforms



► See Specifying, page 184.

Product Details

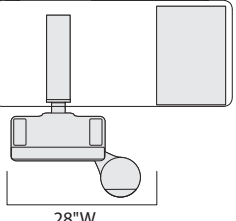
Enviro keyboard platforms are available without palm rest with 19" or 26" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

Enviro keyboard platform is reversible to allow for left- or right-hand, same plane mouse surface.

Enviro keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



Enviro keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
► Page 220

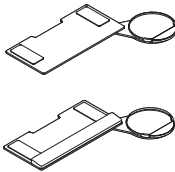
Surface Materials

Enviro keyboard platforms
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	14½"
Width	28"
Height	¾"
Mouse Surface Height	2"

FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms



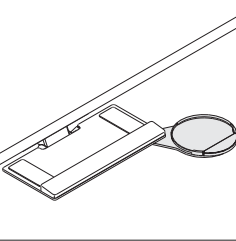
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform will stow under 30"D FrameOne and c:scape worksurfaces when used with a 17"L track and Stella Standard mechanism.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform will not stow under 24"D FrameOne or c:scape worksurface.

► See Specifying, page 185.

Product Details

FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms are available without palm rest or with 19" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

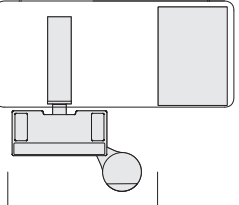


FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms is standard with swiveling mouse surface and available for left- or right-hand use.

FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Surface Materials

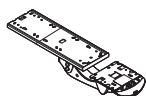
FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms
• 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

Mechanisms and Tracks

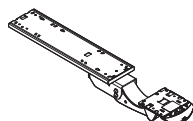
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



Tip: Mechanism requires 20"D worksurface clearance.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164			• Standard Stella mechanism and track: 0835 Black		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
16"	6 1/2"	6"	15.5 lb	SS20	\$335

Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



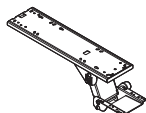
Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164			• Extended Stella mechanism and track: 0835 Black		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
20"	6 ¹ / ₂ "	6"	18.5 lb	SE23	\$355

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track

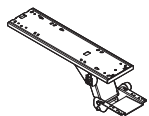


Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165			• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
15 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	11.5 lb	L518	\$179



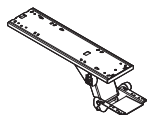
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 22" Track



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165			• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black		Style number
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
15½"	4"	2¼"	11.5 lb	L522	\$179

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track

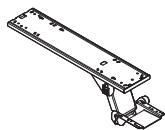


Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165			• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
15½"	4"	2¼"	11.5 lb	L523	\$179

7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 18" Track



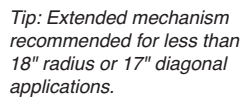
Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165			• 7" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black		
			Style number		

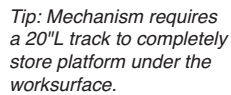
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
17½"	4"	2¼"	12.5 lb	L718	\$179



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track



Steelcase
December 2019

Stella Extended Mechanism Only



Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164	- Stella Extended mechanism: 0835 Black - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
15 lb	SE	\$335

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism Only



Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 165	5" Lift and Lock mechanism: 0835 Black - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8 lb	L5	\$161

7" Lift and Lock Mechanism Only



Tip: Mechanism requires a 26"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 165	7" Lift and Lock mechanism: 0835 Black - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 lb	L7	\$161



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dial Indicator6 Mechanism Only



Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 166	- Dial Indicator6 mechanism: 0835 Black - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information		
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
5 lb	D6	\$242

Tracks

For Use with Stella Standard, Stella Extended, 5", and 7" Lift and Lock, and Dial Indicator6 Mechanisms



Tip: Attachment hardware and end cap not included. Order service part 18711701SR, if required.

Tip: 11"L and 17"L tracks are recommended for use with FrameOne and c:scape 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Track: 0835 Black		Style number	

Specification Information			
• Dimensions Length	• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
11"	3.5 lb	Q11T	\$19
12"	3.5 lb	Q12T	\$19
17"	3.5 lb	Q17T	\$19
18"	3.5 lb	Q18T	\$19
20"	3.5 lb	Q20T	\$19
22"	3.5 lb	Q22T	\$19
23"	3.5 lb	Q23T	\$19
26"	3.5 lb	Q26T	\$19



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slider Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Slider keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 21" diagonal, and 22" radius applications.

► See page 160

Tip: Extended mechanism required for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Tip: Slider keyboard platform required 20"W of knee-space clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 167				Style number	
• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal paint • Foam palm rest, if selected • 8"D x 8"W ambidextrous sliding mouse surface					

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
Without Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	2"	7 lb	SL1000	\$200
With 1 1/2" Standard Adjustable Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	2"	8 lb	SL10SA	\$245
With 3" Deeper Adjustable Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	2"	8 lb	SL10DA	\$267



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jules Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Jules keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.

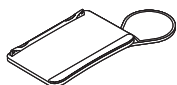
► See page 160.

Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: Jules keyboard platform requires 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: For use with MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

Tip: Jules keyboard platform is 19" wide without the ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 167 • Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic • 8 1/2"D x 8 1/2"W ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface • Foam palm rest, if selected	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Without Palm Rest

12"	19"	2 1/2"	3 lb	JP1000	\$ 98
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	19"	2 1/2"	3.08 lb	JP10SF	\$129
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms with Extended Foam Palm Rest

Tip: Diagonal platforms are for use in 17" and 21" diagonal applications.

► See page 160.

Tip: Diagonal keyboard platform require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Diagonal keyboard platform not recommended for use with MS Natural Keyboard.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 168			Style number		
• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Foam palm rest					
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
17" Diagonal Platform					
12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	7 lb	1710EF	\$180
21" Diagonal Platform					
12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	7 lb	2110EF	\$180

18" Radius Keyboard Platform with Extended Foam Palm Rest



Tip: Radius keyboard platform is for use in 18" radius application only.

► See page 160.

Tip: Radius keyboard platform require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Radius keyboard platform not recommended for use with MS Natural Keyboard.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168				Style number	
• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Foam palm rest					
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
14"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	7 lb	1810EF	\$180



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

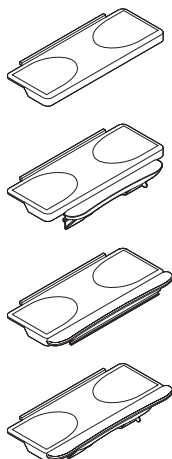
► See page 1 for details.

Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms are for straight applications only.
▶ See page 160.

Tip: Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 169			Style number		
• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal paint • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Foam palm rest, if selected					
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
Without Palm Rest					
10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	8.5 lb	CR1000	\$123
With Positionable Palm Rest					
10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	10.5 lb	CR10PP	\$223
With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest					
10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	9.5 lb	CR10FF	\$213
With Full-Width, Adjustable Palm Rest					
10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	10.5 lb	CR10FA	\$243



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

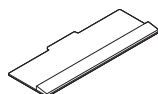
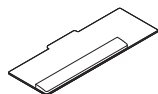
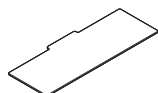
26" Keyboard Platforms

Tip: 26" keyboard platform is for use in straight application only.

► See page 160.

Tip: 26" keyboard platforms require 26" of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 169	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest • Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
Without Palm Rest					
9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	1/4"	4 lb	261000	\$147
:	:	:	:	:	:
With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest					
9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	1/4"	4.9 lb	2610GG	\$172
:	:	:	:	:	:
With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest					
9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	1/4"	5 lb	261026GG	\$178
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

19" Keyboard Platforms

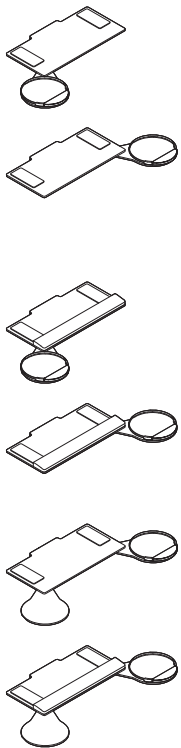
Tip: 19" keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.

► See page 160.

Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: 19" keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 170 • Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • 9" diameter same-plane swivel mouse surface • Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest • Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	3.5 lb	19ML00	\$135
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	3.5 lb	19MR00	\$135
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	4.4 lb	19MLGG	\$159
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	4.4 lb	19MRGG	\$159
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------

19" Dual-Mouse Platform without Palm Rest

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	4 lb	19MD00	\$184
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	------	---------------	-------

19" Dual-Mouse Platform with Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	4.9 lb	19MDGG	\$210
---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	---------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

19" Keyboard Platforms with Articulating Mouse

Tip: 19" keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 12" radius applications.

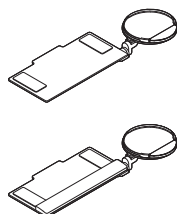
► See page 160.

Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: 19" platform with articulating mouse, requires 21 1/2"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Mouse surface allows six different height positions and can be positioned over 10 key or used on the same horizontal plane as the platform.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 170	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

- Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal
- 9" diameter height-adjustable swivel mouse surface
- Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management
- Green-Gel palm rest, if selected

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest • Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
Without Palm Rest					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4 lb	19AM00	\$227
.	.	.	.	.	.
With Green-Gel Palm Rest					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4.9 lb	19AMGG	\$252
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

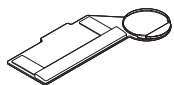
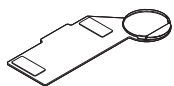
Enviro Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Enviro keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.

► See page 160.

Tip: Enviro keyboard platform requires 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 171 • Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • Reversible platform for left- or right-hand use • Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections) |
|---|--|

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Palm Rest <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial | No cost
No cost | Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> .
Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> . |
|---|--------------------|--|

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Without Palm Rest

14 ¹ / ₂ "	28"	3 ³ / ₄ "	3.5 lb	EN1000	\$135

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14 ¹ / ₂ "	28"	3 ³ / ₄ "	4.4 lb	EN10GG	\$159



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform is for use with FrameOne, c:scape, and shallow depth worksurface applications only.
 ▶ See page 160.

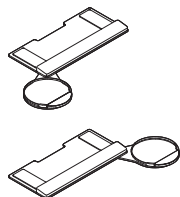
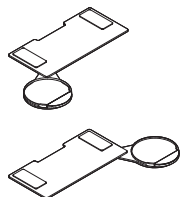
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform is for use with Stella Standard mechanisms only.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform requires 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform will stow under 30"D FrameOne and c:scape worksurfaces when used with a 17"L track and Stella Standard mechanism.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform will not stow under 24"D FrameOne or c:scape worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 171	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

- Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal
- 9" diameter swiveling mouse surface
- Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management
- Green-Gel palm rest, if selected

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest		
• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial.
• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H			

Without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	FOCSML00	\$135
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

Right-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	FOCSMR00	\$135
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	FOCSMLGG	\$159
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

Right-Handed

9"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	FOCSMRGG	\$159
----	-----	------	--------	-----------------	-------

Palm Rests

Adjustable Foam Palm Rests

For Use with Slider Keyboard Platforms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Foam palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

Standard Adjustable Foam

1 1/2"	18"	2"	1 lb	SA	\$45

Deeper Adjustable Foam

3"	20"	2 1/2"	1 lb	DA	\$70



Cushioned Replacement Pads

For Use with Slider Keyboard Platforms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pad: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D				Number	Price

1 1/2"			1 lb	CSWP	\$41
--------	--	--	------	------	------

3"			1 lb	CSWPD	\$62

Tip: Replacement pad snaps down into existing palm rest.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slider Platform Mousing Surface Palm Rest



Tip: Slider platform mousing surface palm rest is for use with Slider keyboard platforms only.

Tip: Palm rest must be removed to slide mouse surface.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
• Foam palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1 1/2"	6 5/8"	1"	1 lb	SMPRS	\$59

19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

For Use with 19", 26", Enviro, or FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms



Tip: 19" palm rest is for use with 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape platforms.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
Palm rest: 0835 Black				1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)	
Required Selections				U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest				No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3/4"	19"	2 1/2"	0.9 lb	GG	\$27



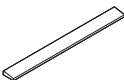
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

For Use with 26" Keyboard Platforms



Tip: 26" palm rest is for use with 26" keyboard platform only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Palm rest: 0835 Black

- 1 Style number
- 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Palm Rest	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-----------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

- Non-antimicrobial
- Antimicrobial

No cost
No cost

Specify with *non-antimicrobial*.
Specify with *antimicrobial*.

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3/4"	26"	2 1/2"	1 lb	26GG	\$32

Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint

Style number

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 lb	FF	\$93

Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint

Style number

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 lb	FA	\$128



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Positionable Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms



Tip: Palm rest can be positioned on the left- or right-hand side.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
• Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2"	19 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 lb	PP	\$103

Standard Foam Palm Rest

For Use with Jules Platforms



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
• Palm rest: 6288 Charcoal plastic				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3/4"	18 1/2"	2 1/2"	0.08 lb	SF	\$32

Extended Foam Palm Rest

For Use with Diagonal and Radius Platforms



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
• Palm rest: 6288 Charcoal plastic			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3/4"	26"	2 1/2"	0.1 lb	EF	\$37



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Keyboard Assemblies

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Jules platform can be used in 12" radius corners when used with an extended mechanism.

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	- Mechanism and 20"L track: 0835 Black - Keyboard platform: - Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint - Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape: 7027 Charcoal paint - Mouse surface: - Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface - Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface 19", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface - Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	- Non-antimicrobial - Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number	Price	
.	.	.	.

Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	SS20SL1000	\$537
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	SS20SL10SA	\$583
--------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Deep Palm Rest

9 1/2"	20"	3"	SS20SL10DA	\$604
.	.	.	.	.

Jules Platforms

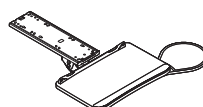
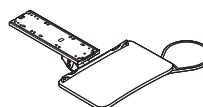
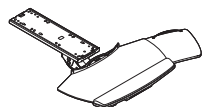
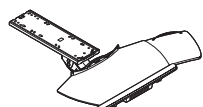
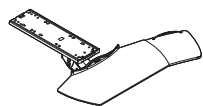
Without Palm Rest

12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	SS20JP1000	\$434
-----	---------	--------	-------------------	-------

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	SS20JP10SF	\$465
.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Diagonal Platforms

17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12"	27½"	3"	SS201710EF	\$516
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12"	27½"	3"	SS202110EF	\$516
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

Radius Platform

18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

14"	27½"	3"	SS201810EF	\$516
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

Classic Rectangular Platforms

Without Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	SS20CR1000	\$460
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Positionable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	SS20CR10PP	\$560
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

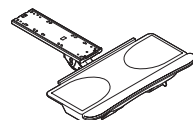
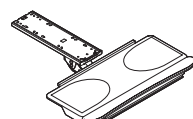
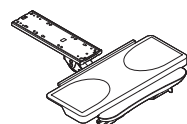
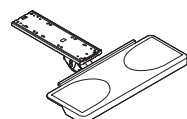
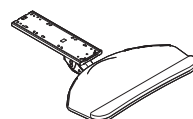
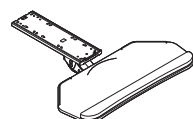
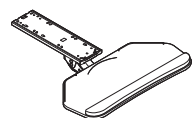
With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	SS20CR10FF	\$549
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	SS20CR10FA	\$580
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019ML00	\$470
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019MR00	\$470
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019MD00	\$523
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019AM00	\$565
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019MLGG	\$495
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019MRGG	\$495
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

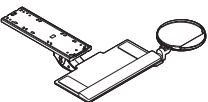
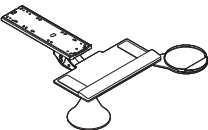
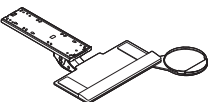
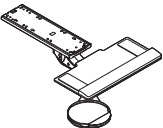
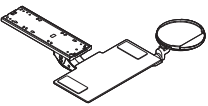
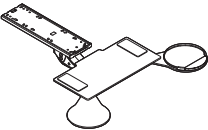
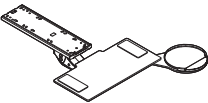
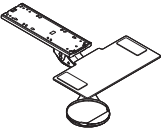
Dual Mouse

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019MDGG	\$545
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SS2019AMGG	\$588
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Enviro Platforms

Without Palm Rest

14 ¹ / ₂ "	28"	3"	SS20EN1000	\$470
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14 ¹ / ₂ "	28"	3"	SS20EN10GG	\$495
----------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

26" Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	3"	SS20261000	\$483
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

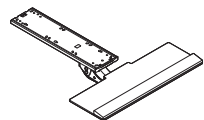
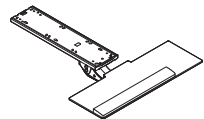
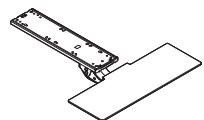
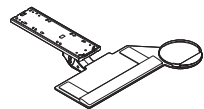
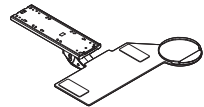
With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	3"	SS202610GG	\$508
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 ³ / ₄ "	26"	3"	SS20261026GG	\$514
---------------------------------	-----	----	---------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



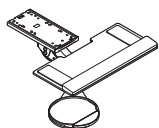
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

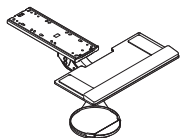
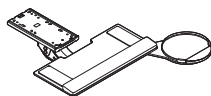
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

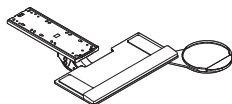
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platforms are standard with Stella assemblies and cut-out platform and can be used with furniture and systems with limited space for track adjustment. Check clearance to determine appropriate track length.



Tip: When used with a 24"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from front edge of worksurface when stored.



Tip: When used with a 30"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

FrameOne/c:scape Platforms

Left-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 11" L Track For Use With 24" D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMLGG	\$496
----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 11" L Track For Use With 24" D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMRGG	\$496
----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Left-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 17" L Track For Use With 30" D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMLGG	\$496
----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 17" L Track For Use With 30" D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMRGG	\$496

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stella Extended Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	- Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black - Keyboard platform: - Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint - Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint - Mouse surface: - Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface - Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface - Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	- Non-antimicrobial - Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	3"	SE23SL1000	\$556
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Palm Rest

9 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	3"	SE23SL10SA	\$601
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Deep Palm Rest

9 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	3"	SE23SL10DA	\$625
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Jules Platforms

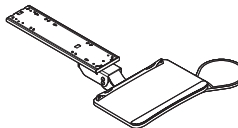
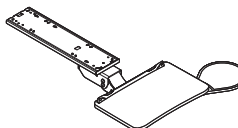
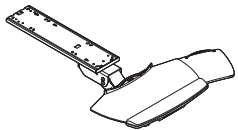
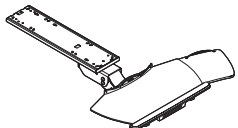
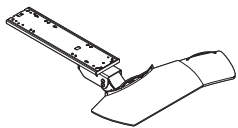
Without Palm Rest

12"	18 ³ / ₄ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	SE23JP1000	\$453
-----	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18 ³ / ₄ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	SE23JP10SF	\$484
-----	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Diagonal Platforms

17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	SE231710EF	\$536
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	SE232110EF	\$536
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

Radius Platform

18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

14"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	SE231810EF	\$536
-----	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

Classic Rectangular Platforms

Without Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	SE23CR1000	\$479
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

With Positionable Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	SE23CR10PP	\$579
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

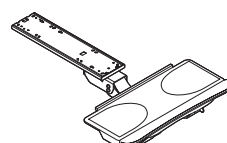
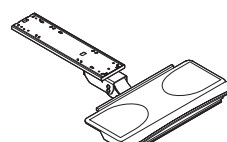
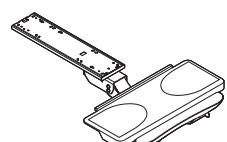
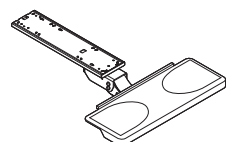
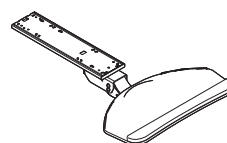
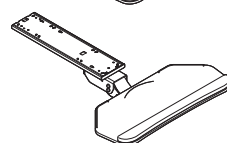
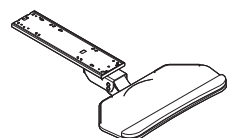
With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	SE23CR10FF	\$569
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	SE23CR10FA	\$599
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319ML00	\$490
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319MR00	\$490
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319MD00	\$540
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319AM00	\$584
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319MLGG	\$514
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319MRGG	\$514
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

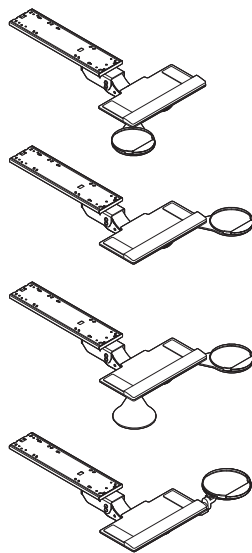
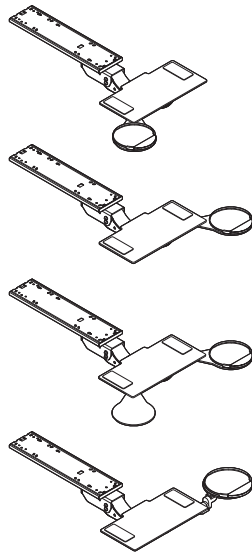
Dual Mouse

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319MDGG	\$566
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	SE2319AMGG	\$606
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Enviro Platforms

Without Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	SE23EN1000	\$490
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	SE23EN10GG	\$514
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

26" Platforms

Without Palm Rest

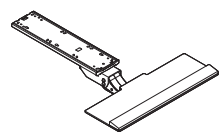
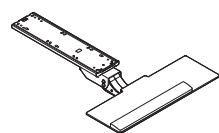
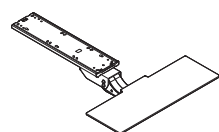
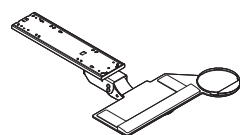
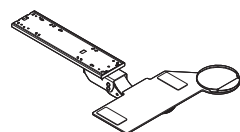
9¾"	26"	5⅝"	SE23261000	\$502
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	SE232610GG	\$528
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	SE23261026GG	\$534
-----	-----	----	---------------------	-------




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 18"L Track

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	• Mechanism and 18"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – 19" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819ML00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819MR00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

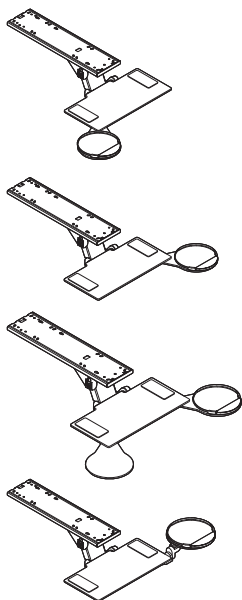
Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819MD00	\$364
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819AM00	\$407
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest**Left-Handed**

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819MLGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819MRGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819MDGG	\$389
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L51819AMGG	\$431
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Enviro Platforms**Without Palm Rest**

14½"	28"	3"	L518EN1000	\$314
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L518EN10GG	\$338
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies

With 22"L Track

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158 - Mechanism and 22"L track: 0835 Black - Keyboard platform: - Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint - Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint - Mouse surface: - Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface - Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26" ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface - Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest - Non-antimicrobial - Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L522SL1000	\$379
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L522SL10SA	\$424
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Deep Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L522SL10DA	\$446
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Jules Platforms

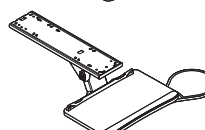
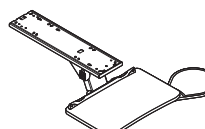
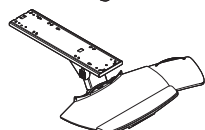
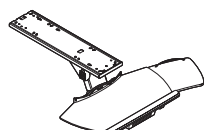
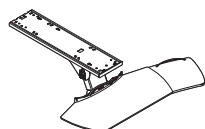
Without Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	L522JP1000	\$277
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	L522JP10SF	\$308
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Diagonal Platforms

17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12½"	27½"	3"	L5221710EF	\$360
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12½"	27½"	3"	L5222110EF	\$360
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

Radius Platform

18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

14½"	27½"	3"	L5221810EF	\$360
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

Classic Rectangular Platforms

Without Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L522CR1000	\$303
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Positionable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L522CR10PP	\$402
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

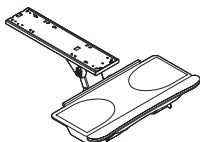
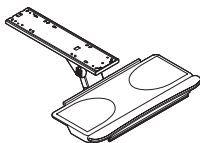
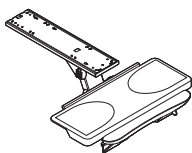
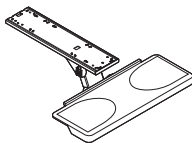
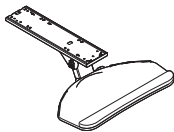
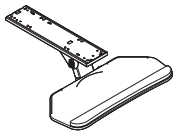
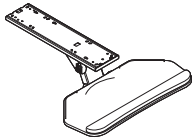
With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L522CR10FF	\$392
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L522CR10FA	\$422
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219ML00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219MR00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219MD00	\$364
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219AM00	\$407
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219MLGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219MRGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

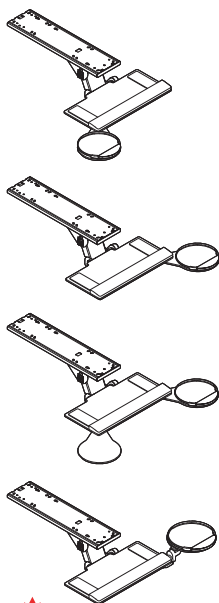
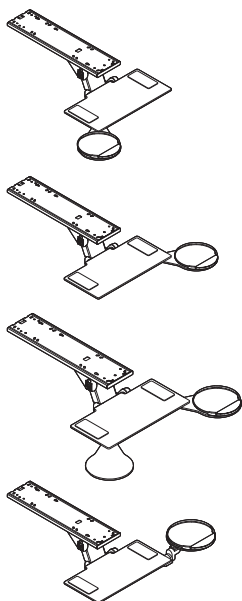
Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219MDGG	\$389
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L52219AMGG	\$431
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

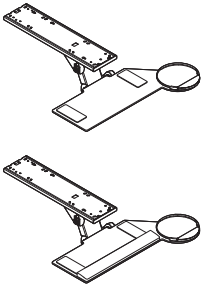
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

Enviro Platforms**Without Palm Rest**

14½"	28"	3"	L522EN1000	\$314
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L522EN10GG	\$338
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies with 23"L Track

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	- Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black - Keyboard platform: - Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint - Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint - Mouse surface: - Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface - Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface - Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	- Non-antimicrobial - Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L523SL1000	\$379
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L523SL10SA	\$424
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Deep Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L523SL10DA	\$446
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Jules Platforms

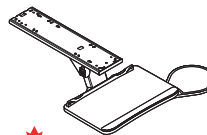
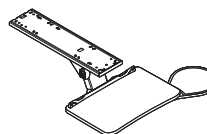
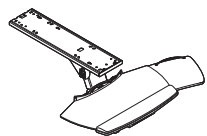
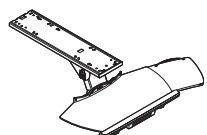
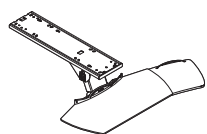
Without Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	L523JP1000	\$277
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

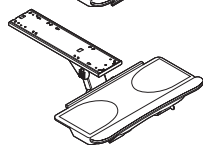
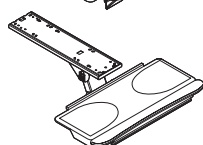
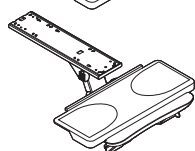
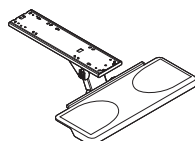
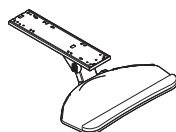
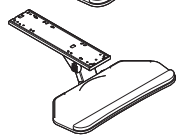
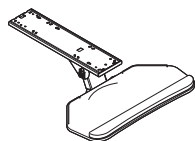
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	L523JP10SF	\$308
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Diagonal Platforms

17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12½"	27½"	3"	L5231710EF	\$360
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12½"	27½"	3"	L5232110EF	\$360
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

Radius Platform

18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

14½"	27½"	3"	L5231810EF	\$360
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

Classic Rectangular Platforms

Without Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L523CR1000	\$303
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Positionable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L523CR10PP	\$402
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L523CR10FF	\$392
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	L523CR10FA	\$422
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319ML00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319MR00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319MD00	\$364
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319AM00	\$407
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319MLGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319MRGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

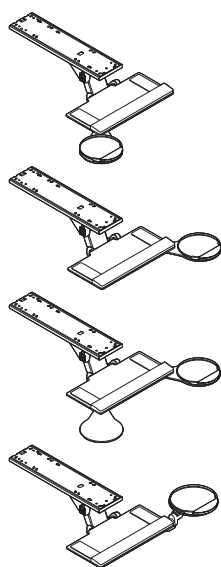
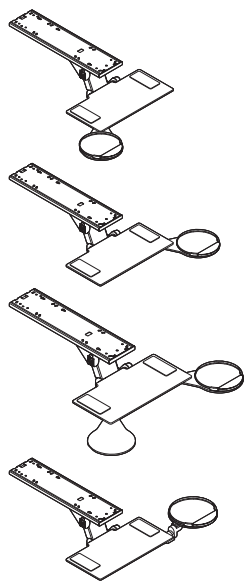
Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319MDGG	\$389
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L52319AMGG	\$431
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Enviro Platforms

Without Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L523EN1000	\$314
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L523EN10GG	\$338
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

26" Platforms

Without Palm Rest

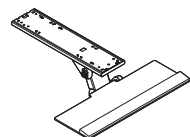
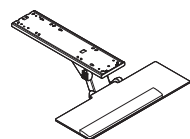
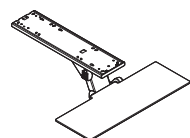
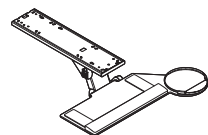
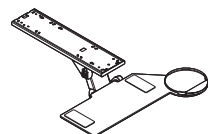
9¾"	26"	3"	L523261000	\$326
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	L5232610GG	\$352
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	L523261026GG	\$358
-----	-----	----	---------------------	-------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies

With 18"L Track

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	• Mechanism and 18"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	L71819AM00	\$407

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	L71819MLGG	\$338
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	L71819MRGG	\$338
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

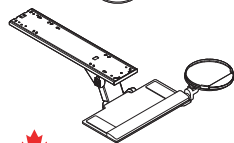
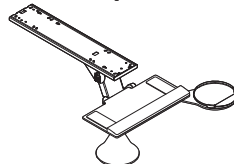
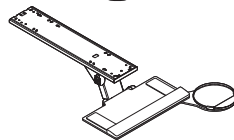
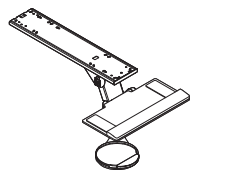
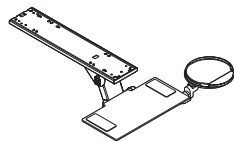
Dual Mouse

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	L71819MDGG	\$389
---------------------------------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 ³ / ₄ "	19"	3"	L71819AMGG	\$431

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

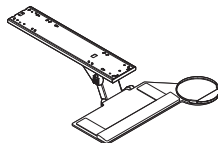
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

Enviro Platforms

With Green Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L718EN10GG	\$338
•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies

With 26"L Track

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158 - Mechanism and 26"L track: 0835 Black - Keyboard platform: – Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint – Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic – 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint - Mouse surface: – Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface – Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface - Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest		
- Non-antimicrobial - Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L726SL1000	\$379
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L726SL10SA	\$424
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Deep Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	L726SL10DA	\$446
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Jules Platforms

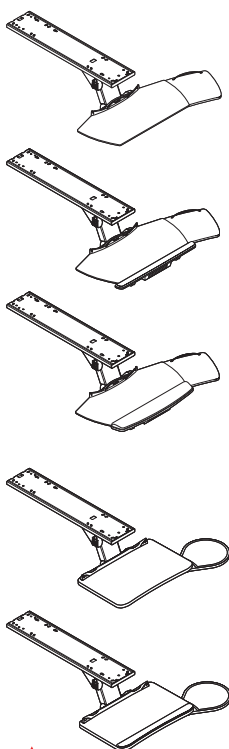
Without Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	L726JP1000	\$277
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	L726JP10SF	\$308
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Diagonal Platforms

17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	L7261710EF	\$360
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	L7262110EF	\$360
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

Radius Platform

18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

14 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	L7261810EF	\$360
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	-------

Classic Rectangular Platforms

Without Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	L726CR1000	\$303
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

With Positionable Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	L726CR10PP	\$402
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

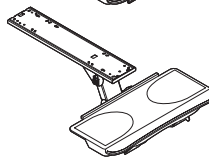
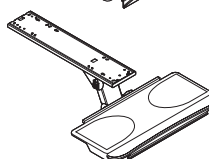
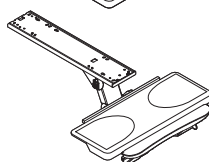
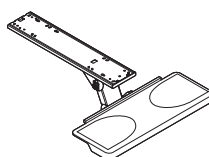
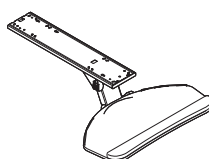
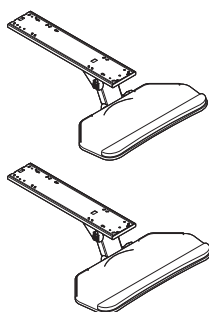
With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	L726CR10FF	\$392
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	L726CR10FA	\$422
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619ML00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619MR00	\$314
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619MD00	\$364
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619AM00	\$407
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619MLGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619MRGG	\$338
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

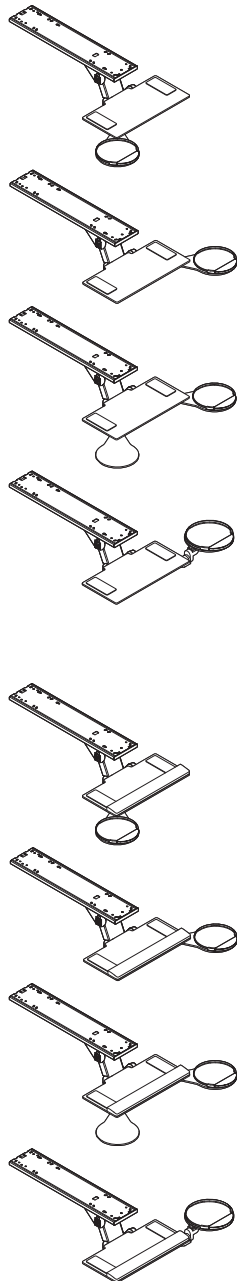
Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619MDGG	\$389
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	L72619AMGG	\$431
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Enviro Platforms

Without Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L726EN1000	\$314
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	L726EN10GG	\$338
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

26" Platforms

Without Palm Rest

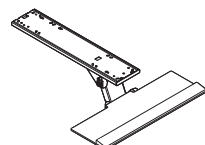
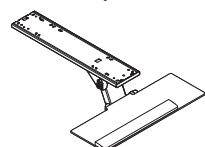
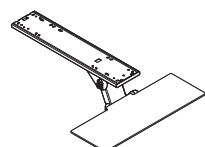
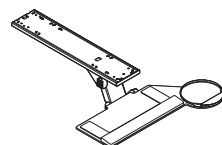
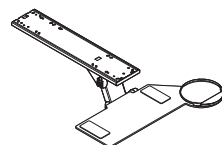
9¾"	26"	5⅝"	L726261000	\$326
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	L7262610GG	\$352
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	L726261026GG	\$358
-----	-----	----	---------------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dial Indicator6 Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the work surface depth.

► For platform features, see page 160.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	- Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black - Keyboard platform: - Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint - Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint - Mouse surface: - Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface - Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface - Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	- Non-antimicrobial - Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Slider Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	D623SL1000	\$462
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	D623SL10SA	\$506
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Deep Palm Rest

9½"	20"	3"	D623SL10DA	\$529
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Jules Platforms

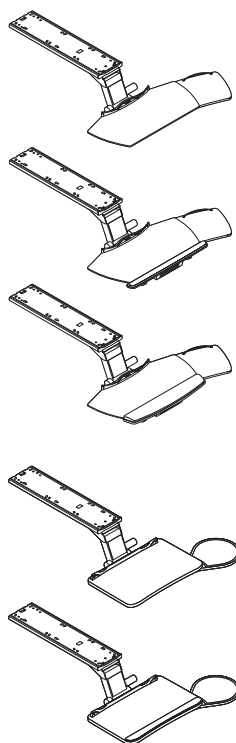
Without Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	D623JP1000	\$359
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Standard Foam Palm Rest

12"	18¾"	5⅝"	D623JP10SF	\$390
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Diagonal Platforms

17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12½"	27½"	3"	D6231710EF	\$441
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12½"	27½"	3"	D6232110EF	\$441
------	------	----	-------------------	-------

Radius Platform

18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

14"	27½"	3"	D6231810EF	\$441
-----	------	----	-------------------	-------

Classic Rectangular Platforms

Without Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	D623CR1000	\$385
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Positionable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	D623CR10PP	\$484
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

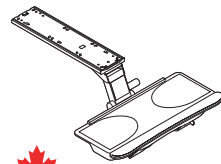
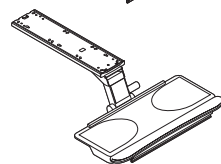
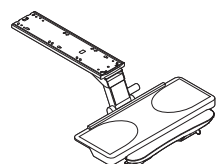
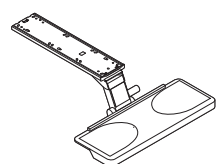
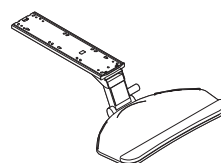
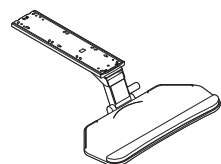
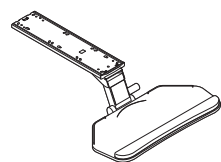
With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	D623CR10FF	\$474
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	D623CR10FA	\$504
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319ML00	\$395
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319MR00	\$395
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319MD00	\$445
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319AM00	\$488
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest

Left-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319MLGG	\$420
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

Right-Handed

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319MRGG	\$420
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

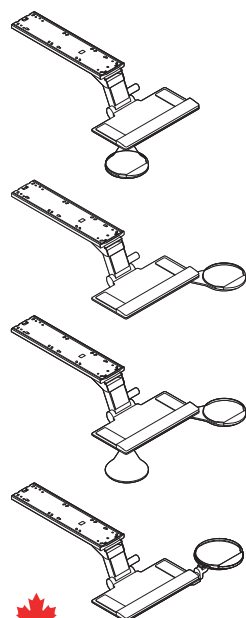
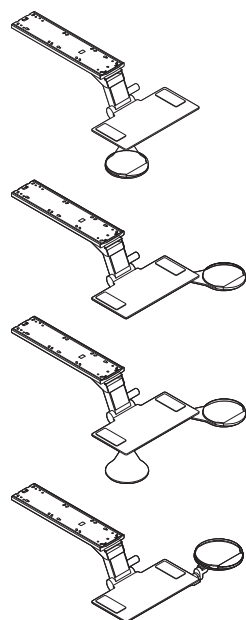
Dual Mouse

9¾"	19"	3"	D62319MDGG	\$471
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Articulating Mouse Surface

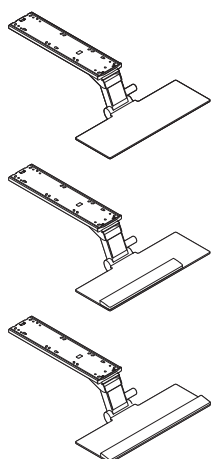
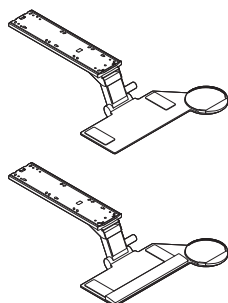
9¾"	19"	3"	D62319AMGG	\$512
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► For platform features, see page 160.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Enviro Platforms

Without Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	D623EN1000	\$395
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14½"	28"	3"	D623EN10GG	\$420
------	-----	----	-------------------	-------

26" Platforms

Without Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	D623261000	\$408
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	D6232610GG	\$433
-----	-----	----	-------------------	-------

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9¾"	26"	3"	D623261026GG	\$439
-----	-----	----	---------------------	-------



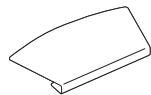
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Technology Worktools and Cable Management

Corner Filler



► Specifying, page 227

Product Details

Corner filler is for use in 90° applications to create a diagonal corner for mounting keyboard mechanism.

18" corner filler creates a 17" diagonal corner.

22" corner filler creates a 21" diagonal corner.

Corner filler is pre-drilled to allow field installation of keyboard support.

Surface Materials

Corner filler
• 7027 Charcoal

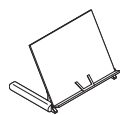
Actual Dimensions

Depth 13"

Width 24" or 28"

Weight 10 lb

Freestanding In-Line Document Support



► Specifying, page 227

Product Details

Freestanding in-line document support can be adjusted to obtain best angle, depth, and horizontal setting to allow user reduced eye movement between screen and data.

Easel has a height adjustment of 8".

Freestanding in-line document support holds a maximum of 7 lb.

Surface Materials

Freestanding in-line document support
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

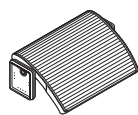
Depth 18"

Width 14"

Height 12"

Weight 8 lb

Adjustable Foot Rest



► Specifying, page 228

Product Details

Foot rest features a curved, non-skid surface to provide optimal seat posture and blood circulation.

Foot rest can be set in four height positions from 2" to 6" off floor.

Surface Materials

Foot rest
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 12"

Width 18"

Height 2"–6"

Weight 8 lb

Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support



► Specifying, page 228

Product Details

Mobile collapsible laptop support is standard with 360° swivel base to allow information sharing and adjusts six viewing angles from 20° to 45° without need for tools.

Height of laptop support adjusts up to 7"H and collapses to 1/2" for easy storage.

Mobile collapsible laptop support is standard with a slot for cable management.

Mobile collapsible laptop supports are not applicable for use with laptops that do not open past 90°.

Mobile collapsible laptop support is constructed of recyclable aluminum to allow for heat dissipation.

Surface Materials

Mobile collapsible laptop support
• Brushed aluminum

Actual Dimensions

Depth 9 1/2"

Width 12 1/4"

Height 1/2"

Weight 1.25 lb

CPU Cradle for Mini Processors



► Specifying, page 228

Product Details

CPU cradle mounts vertically below worksurface and swivels 360°.

Protective pad is standard with CPU cradle.

CPU cradle supports a maximum weight of 15 lb.

CPU cradle must be mounted inboard of leg on standard Ology worksurfaces.

CPU cradle can be mounted inboard or outboard of leg with 9" overhang on 23", 29", and 35" deep Ology worksurfaces.

CPU cradle may be used with FrameOne and c:scape applications.

CPU cradle slides on track to allow for access to cables.

Surface Materials

CPU cradle and track
• 0835 Black

Height-adjustable column
• Brushed Aluminum

Actual Dimensions

CPU cradle

Depth 7"

Width 12"

Height 4"

Weight 4 lb

Track

Depth 9⁷/₈"

Width 5³/₄"

Weight 1 lb

Application Topics

CPU cradle holds CPUs with the following dimension ranges:

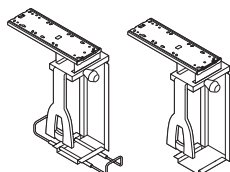
Depth 17¹/₂"

Width 2¹/₃" - 4³/₄"

Height 11" - 14⁹/₁₀"

Weight 15 lb

Vertical CPU Cradles



► Specifying, page 229

Product Details

Vertical CPU cradles are available locking or non-locking.

Vertical locking CPU cradle is standard with soft touch knob with key locking system. All locks are keyed alike.

Vertical CPU cradle mounts vertically below worksurface and swivels 360°.

Vertical CPU cradle requires 18"D clearance below worksurface.

Vertical CPU cradle can be fixed- or wall-mounted.

Vertical CPU cradle supports a maximum weight of 85 lb.

Vertical CPU cradle slides on track to allow for access to cables.

CPU cradles must mount outboard of leg with 9" overhang on 23"D and 29"D worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Vertical CPU cradle
• 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth 15"-22"

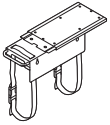
Width 3¹/₂"-9"

Height 12¹/₂"-22¹/₂"

Track Depth with Endcap 17³/₁₀"

Weight

-Non-Locking 12.65 lb
-Locking 14 lb

Vertical Processor Freestanding Sling

► Specifying, page 230

Tip: CPU must be 10½"D.

Product Details

Vertical processor sling stores CPUs vertically below worksurface.

Vertical processor sling is standard with slides to allow access to disk drives and cables.

Vertical processor sling must be mounted outboard of leg with 9" overhang on 23" and 29" deep Ology worksurfaces.

Adjustable straps support CPUs with perimeters up to 53".

Vertical processor sling requires 18"D clearance below worksurface.

Vertical processor sling supports a maximum weight of 75 lb.

CPU cradles must mount outboard of leg with 9" overhang on 23"D and 29"D worksurfaces.

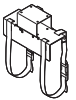
Surface Materials

Vertical processor sling

- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	5½"
Height	2½"
Track Depth with Endcap	17¾"
Weight	4 lb

Vertical Processor Fixed Sling For Use with c:scape, Ology, and FrameOne

► Specifying, page 230

Product Details

Vertical processor sling stores CPUs vertically and is mounted in a fixed position below worksurface.

Adjustable straps support CPUs with perimeters up to 53".

Vertical processor sling requires 12"D clearance below worksurface.

Vertical processor sling supports a maximum weight of 50 lb.

CPU cradles must mount outboard of leg with 9" overhang on 23"D and 29"D worksurfaces.

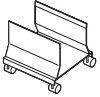
Surface Materials

Vertical processor sling

- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	3¾"
Height	6"
Weight	5 lb

CPU Trolley

► Specifying, page 230

Product Details

CPU trolley securely holds CPU in vertical position and allows for mobility and access of CPU.

CPU trolley is standard with two locking and two non-locking casters.

CPU trolley accommodates CPUs 5¼"W to 8½"W.

CPU trolley supports a maximum weight of 85 lb.

Surface Materials

CPU trolley

- 6029 Chalk

Actual Dimensions

Depth	11"
Width	10"
Height	10"
Weight	7.65 lb

CF Series Technology Cradle

► Specifying, page 231

Product Details

Technology cradle stores CPU thin clients and docking stations and is mounted in a fixed position to the back of a monitor, on a CF Series modular pole, underneath a worksurface, or on a wall.

Technology cradle comes standard with an adjustable strap to securely hold the desired device in place.

Technology cradle maximum load capacity

is 6 lb when mounted to a VESA plate and 11 lb when attached to a CF Series modular pole, mounted underneath a worksurface, or wall.

Technology cradle is compatible with all 75 mm/100 mm VESA plates.

Surface Materials

Technology cradle

- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	7/8"-2¼"
Width	4"-9"
Height	6¾"
Weight	1 lb

Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle

► Specifying, page 231

Product Details

Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle mounts to Slatwall or SlatRail to secure CPU off floor.

Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle is standard with 72"L velcro strap with buckle to secure CPU.

Small Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle accommodates CPUs with perimeters up to 44" and supports a maximum weight of 20 lb.

Surface Materials

Slatwall/SlatRail mounted CPU cradle

- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3¾"
Width	7"
Height	9¾"
Weight	1 lb

Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 231

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

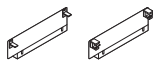
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
• 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

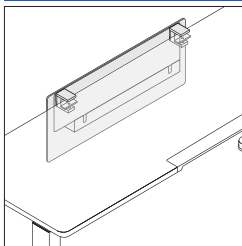
Cableways



► Specifying, page 232

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than work-surface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable desks compatibility see Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Product Details



Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

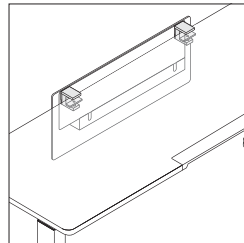
Cableway is a fixed height ¼" above the worksurface.

Cableway with universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.
► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate universal clamp.

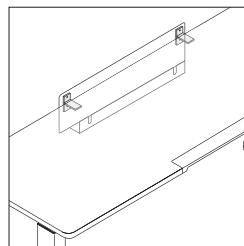
Cableway must be mounted to the left or the right of the power access door cable tray on Ology.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

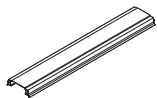
Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 232 for exact weight.

6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 233

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free ABX material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

Surface Materials

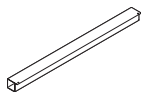
Wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6249 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	2"

1 3/4"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 233

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free polypropylene material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

Surface Materials

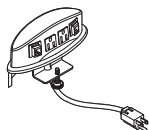
Wire manager

- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 3/4"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23 1/4", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1 3/4"

Power/Data with C-clamp



► Specifying, page 234

Tip: Power/data is not flush to the back of the worksurface. It extends 1 1/4" off back of worksurface.

Product Details

Power/data is standard with two outlets, two voice/data ports and 6' power cord.

Power/data clamps on worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Power/data includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required.

Power/data is U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Surface Materials

Power/data

- 6544 Frost

Cord

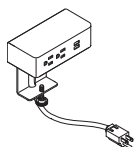
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/2"
Width	8 1/2"
Height	2 1/2"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



► Specifying, page 234

Product Details

USB two-outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

USB two-outlet powerstrip clamps onto worksurfaces 1/2" to 1 1/2" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

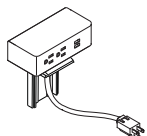
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/5"
Width	5 1/2"
Height	1 4/5"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



► Specifying, page 235

Product Details

USB two-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

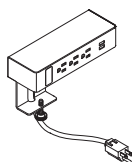
Depth 3¹/₅"

Width 5¹/₂"

Height 1⁴/₅"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



► Specifying, page 235

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2"—1 1/2".

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

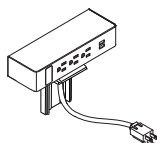
Depth 3¹/₅"

Width 8"

Height 1⁴/₅"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



► Specifying, page 235

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord

- White

Actual Dimensions

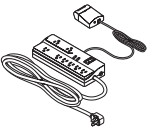
Depth 3¹/₅"

Width 8"

Height 1⁴/₅"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

PowerPincher with
Occupancy Sensor



► Specifying, page 236

Product Details

Power strip includes eight outlets for surge protection. Six outlets are controlled by sensor, two outlets are uncontrolled.

Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

Sensor is standard with 110 volt.

Sensor time delay can be adjusted from 1 to 30 minutes.

Passive inferred occupancy sensor detects slight motions within a monitored area.

Rocker on/off switch is located on the top of the powerstrip.

Power supply uses a 7'8" cord standard with three prong plug.

PowerPincher is U.L. and CSA listed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Gray

Cord

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

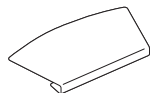
Depth 3¾"

Width 9½"

Height 1½"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

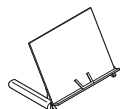
Corner Fillers



Tip: 18"W corner filler creates a 17" diagonal application. 22"W corner filler creates a 21" diagonal application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	• Corner filler: 7027 Charcoal paint		Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
18" Corner Fillers			
For Use with 1¼" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	24"	CCWS18125	\$145
For Use with 1½" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	24"	CCWS18150	\$145
22" Corner Fillers			
For Use with 1¼" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	28"	CCWS22125	\$145
For Use with 1½" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	28"	CCWS22150	\$145

Freestanding In-Line Document Support

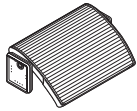


Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	• Freestanding in-line document support: 6000 Black			Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	14"	12"	CDFIS14	\$131



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Foot Rest



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 220	• Adjustable foot rest: 6000 Black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
12"	18"	2"–6"	CFTR	\$145

Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support



Tip: Mobile collapsible laptop support is for use with laptops that open past 90° only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 220	• Laptop support: brushed aluminum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
9½"	12¼"	½"–7"	CMLSA	\$125

CPU Cradle For Mini Processors



Tip: CPU cradle holds CPUs 2⅛"W to 4¾"W and 11"H to 14⅞"H. Track is 9⅞"D and 5¼"W.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 10" clearance under the work surface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221	• CPU holder and track: 0835 Black • Height-adjustable column: brushed aluminum	Style number

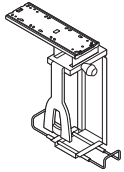
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
7"	4"	12"	CPUMINI	\$189



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Locking CPU Cradle



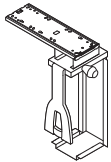
Tip: Vertical CPU cradle supports CPUs 3½"W to 9"W, 15"D to 22"D, 12½"H to 22½"H and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221	• CPU cradle: 0835 Black • Soft touch knob with locking system for side clamp adjustment • 17" track • Lock mechanism	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
15"	4"	18¼"	CPRCCL	\$231

Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle



Tip: Vertical CPU cradle supports CPUs 3½"W to 9"W, 15"D to 22"D, 12½"H to 22½"H and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221	• CPU cradle: 0835 Black • Soft touch knob for side clamp adjustment • 17"L track	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
17"	3½"	18¼"	CPRCCN	\$199



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Processor Slings

Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W for both standard and fixed vertical processor slings.

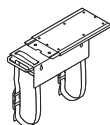
Tip: Standard vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 75 lb.

Tip: Standard vertical processor requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222 • Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black • 17"L track for standard vertical processor sling, if selected	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

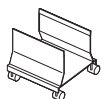
Standard

18"	5½"	2½"	CPRSL	\$164
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------

Fixed (For Use with c:scape, FrameOne, and Ology)

10¾"	3¾"	6"	CPRSLFO	\$137
------	-----	----	---------	-------

CPU Trolley



Tip: Trolley supports CPUs from 5¼"W to 8½"W and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU trolley requires a maximum 10"W floor clearance when fully expanded.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222 • CPU trolley that supports CPU vertically: 6029 Chalk • Two locking and two non-locking casters	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

11"	10"	10"	QACPUT	\$122
-----	-----	-----	--------	-------

CF Series Technology Cradle



Tip: Technology cradle will work with 75 mm/ 100 mm VESA plate of other monitor arms.

Tip: Technology cradle can be mounted to a monitor arm, pole, wall mount, or under the worksurface.

Tip: When mounted between a monitor and tilt head, maximum monitor weight is 15 lb or the rated load of the monitor arm, whichever is lower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 222 - Cradle: 0835 Black - Technology support strap	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
7/8"-2 1/4" 7"-9" 9 3/4"	CFTECHCRD	\$83

Tip: Technology cradle maximum load capacity is 6 lb when mounted to a VESA plate and 11 lb when attached to a CF Series modular pole, mounted underneath a worksurface or to a wall.

Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted Small CPU Cradle



Tip: Small CPU cradle accommodates CPUs with perimeters up to 44" and 20 lb.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 222 - Cradle: 7018 Pewter	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
3 3/4" 7" 9 3/4"	HCCPUS	\$106

Vertical Cable Carrier



Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 222 - Cable carrier: 6688 Steel - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
W H		
2 1/2" 52"	AHCC	\$173

Cableways

Tip: Cableway with universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.

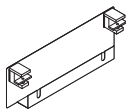
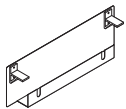
► See Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable desks compatibility see Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch workspaces.

Tip: Cableways with universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two universal clamps or horizontal brackets.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 223	- Cableway: paint - Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway - Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.
D W H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:

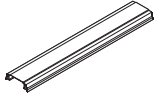
With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2½"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	AHORZ25	\$ 81
2½"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	AHORZ31	\$103
2½"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	AHORZ37	\$124
2½"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	AHORZ43	\$142
2½"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	AHORZ49	\$166
2½"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	AHORZ55	\$198
2½"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	AHORZ61	\$217
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Universal Clamp

2½"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	AC25	\$173
2½"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	AC31	\$191
2½"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	AC37	\$212
2½"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	AC43	\$230
2½"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	AC49	\$250
2½"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	AC55	\$302
2½"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	AC61	\$319
:	:	:	:	:	:

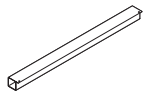
6"D Wire Managers



Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 224 • Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum • Attachment hardware				1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for wire manager	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
6"	30½"	2"	0.13 lb	AWMXL30	\$ 75
6"	36½"	2"	0.24 lb	AWMXL36	\$ 86
6"	42½"	2"	0.34 lb	AWMXL42	\$ 98
6"	48½"	2"	0.44 lb	AWMXL48	\$108
6"	54½"	2"	0.56 lb	AWMXL54	\$121
6"	60½"	2"	0.65 lb	AWMXL60	\$133

1¾"D Wire Managers

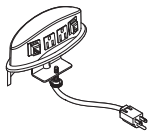


Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23¼".

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 224 • Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1¾"	6"	1¾"	0.13 lb	AWM06	\$27
1¾"	12"	1¾"	0.24 lb	AWM12	\$34
1¾"	18"	1¾"	0.34 lb	AWM18	\$40
1¾"	23"	1¾"	0.44 lb	AWM23	\$45
1¾"	30"	1¾"	0.56 lb	AWM30	\$51
1¾"	35"	1¾"	0.65 lb	AWM35	\$57
1¾"	42"	1¾"	0.77 lb	AWM42	\$63
1¾"	48"	1¾"	0.88 lb	AWM48	\$71

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power/Data with C-Clamp



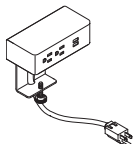
Tip: Power/data extends 1¼" off the back of the worksurface.

Tip: Power/data does not fit between worksurface and screens/cableway.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 224			• Power/data: 6544 Frost • 6' cord	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3½"	8½"	2½"	1.5 lb	AP2D2CC	\$184

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

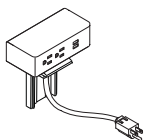


Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses ½"—1½".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 224			• Clamp mount bracket: paint • Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic • 9' white cord 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3⅞"	5½"	1⅙"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOC	\$313

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



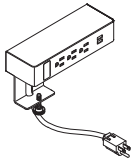
Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 225			• Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic • 9' white cord	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style
D	W	H		Number
				Price
3 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 5/8"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOR
				\$323



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2"–1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. Multiple faceplates, including keystone, ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

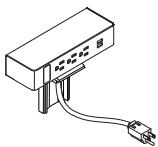
Tip: Keystone data jacks must be used and are purchased separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 225 - Clamp mount bracket: paint - Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: plastic 9' white cord	- Style number - Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle - Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/8"	8"	1 1/8"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOC	\$371

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. Multiple faceplates, including keystone, ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: Keystone data jacks must be used and are purchased separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 225 - Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic - Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: plastic 9' white cord	- Style number - Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/8"	8"	1 1/8"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOR	\$384

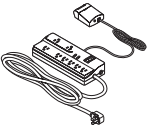


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor



Tip: Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage unit, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 226	• 8 outlet power strip with occupancy sensor: gray only • Mounting hardware • 7'8" cord with standard 3-prong plug	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
3¾"	9½"	1½"	2.5 lb	PPS6SP	\$190
.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

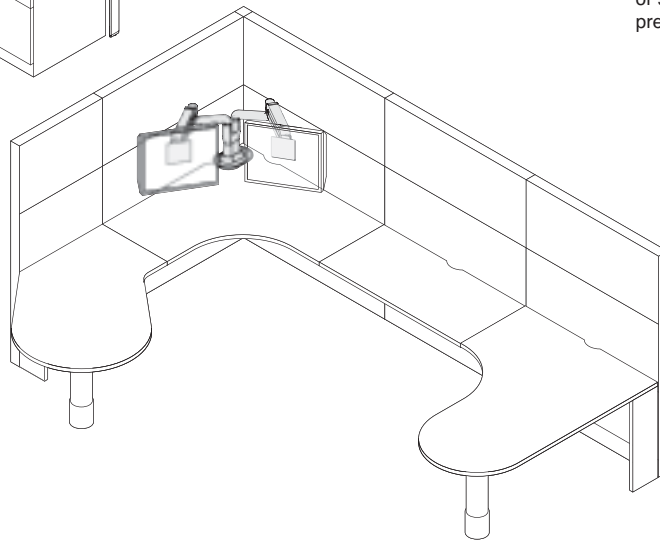
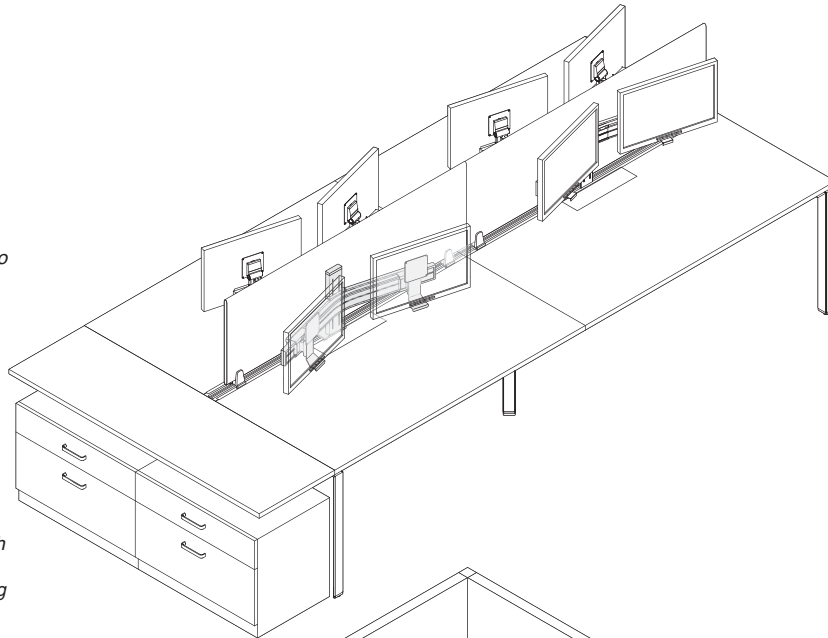
Flat Panel Monitor Arms
and Supports

Flat panel monitor arms are available in four series: Eyesite, CF Series, FYI, and Volley. Eyesite monitor arms can support one to six monitors. CF Series monitor arms support up to two monitors. FYI monitor arms support up to two monitors. Volley monitor arms are for single monitor use.

Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides, including height-adjustable tables with less than three legs, is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Tip: When attaching flat panel monitor arms to integrated rail on Ology, from either end of the rail, there is a 5½" mounting free zone.



Flat panel monitor arms are for use in C-clamp, through-mount, FrameOne, c:scape, and Ology. CF Series and FYI flat panel monitor arms are also for use with Slatwall and SlatRail applications. Volley flat panel monitor arms are available with C-clamp/through-mount, or Slatwall/SlatRail applications only. ▶ See individual series for application limitations.

To select appropriate flat panel monitor arm, determine mounting application, number of monitors to be supported, weight of monitors to be supported, and whether a dynamic or static arm movement is preferred.

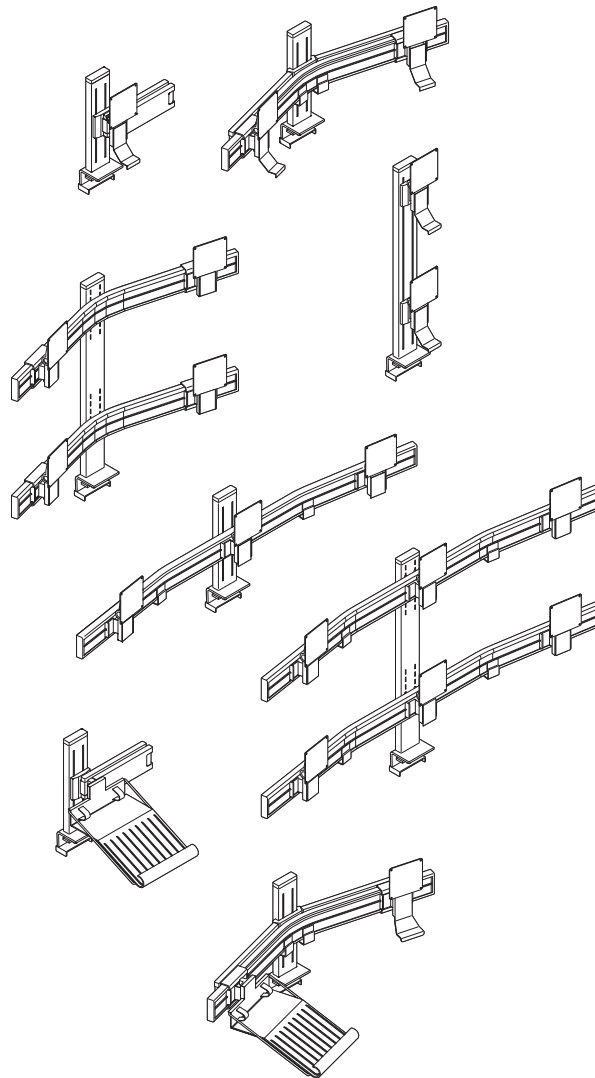
Eyesite

Eyesite display supports are available in several variations: single, dual, or triple monitor; one-over-one, two-over-two, and three-over-three; and single and dual laptop display supports.

Quick connect is standard on all Eyesite supports.

Cable management is included on all Eyesite display supports.

Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.



Product Details

Eyesite arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Tip: Eyesite is not permitted of use on Elective Elements Technology Worksurfaces.

Eyesite mounting brackets are available in C-clamp, through-mount, FrameOne, c:scape, Ology, and Bivi applications.

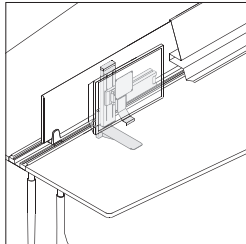
To adjust the height of the monitor, use the supplied Allen wrench or use a 5/32 hex bit. Turn the adjustment nut right or left to make the monitor go up or down.

All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquire through Apple.

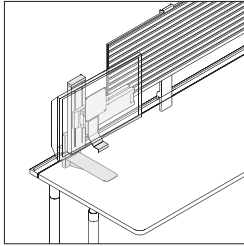
Application Topics

Standard columns can be used with monitor screens 20" or greater.

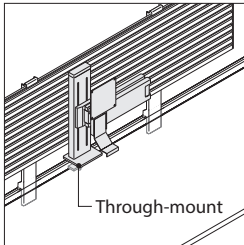
Extended columns can be used with monitor screens 17"–19".



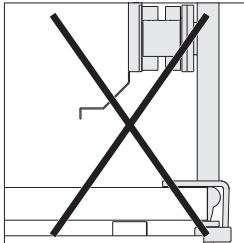
When mounting, Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.



Slatwall or SlatRail can be mounted on either side of Eyesite display supports.



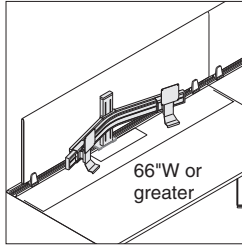
Eyesite cannot be C-clamped in front of Stanchion mounted Slatwall or SlatRail. For this application, a through-mount bracket is recommended.



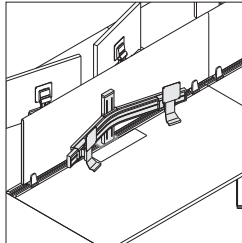
Monitor arms and supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

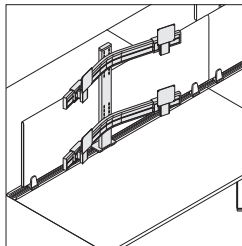
Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly with the Eyesite monitor arm. Use right angle IEC cords or choose FYI or CF series arm.



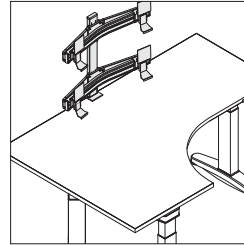
When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.



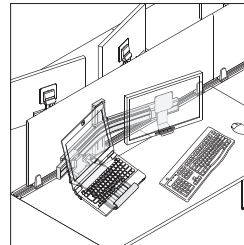
Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

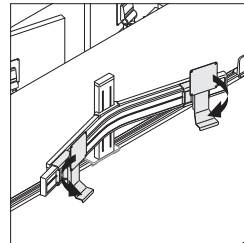


Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Ology, Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Ology, Series 3, 5, or 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any free-standing table with casters.

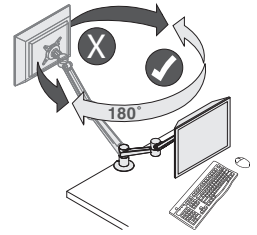


Eyesite single and dual laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station. External keyboard and mouse are recommended.

Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, single laptop support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.



Eyesite assemblies, components, and VESA bracket assembly-slide are available with a pivot option to allow greater angle flexibility of individual monitors and enable booking.



Monitor arms are not intended for use in applications where the monitor extends beyond the perimeter of the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Eyesite display supports, modular components, modular assemblies, and mounting brackets
• 4799 Platinum

Eyesite Monitor Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Single Flex Yoke	Single Direct Mount Yoke	Dual Yoke Focal Adjustable	Static Triple Yoke	Static One-Over-One	Two* Over-Two Focal/Static	Static* Three-Over-Three	Single Laptop	Dual Laptop
Eyesite Display Supports									
Maximum Weight per monitor or laptop	20 lb	20 lb	20 lb per monitor	15 lb per monitor	20 lb per monitor	15 lb per monitor	15 lb per monitor	20 lb	20 lb per monitor
Maximum Monitor Size** (in 16:9 format)	30"	24"–27"	24"–27"	24"	30"	24"	24"	N.A.	24"
Functional Focal Length	16"	Fixed	13"	Fixed	Fixed	13" or Fixed	Fixed	16"	13"
Vertical Adjustment Range									
Standard column	7½"	7½"	7½"	7½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7½"	7½"
Extended column	12½"	12½"	12½"	12½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12½"	12½"
Tilt Forward/backward	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/–10°	10°/90°	10°/90°	N.A.	10°/90°
Yoke Rotation	175°	N.A.	175°	N.A.	175°	175°/N.A.	N.A.	175°	175°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.A.	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm	N.A.	75 mm/100 mm
Pivoting VESA Bracket Range (side to side)									
	90°	90°	90°	90°	–10°	90°	90°	N.A.	90°

*Indicates static column

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

Tip: Adjustment of monitors is manual and limited by monitor size.

Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

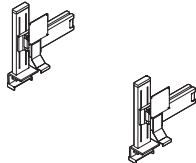
Tip: Eyesite single flex mount, when used with monitors with weight concentration at bottom of monitors or all-in-one monitors with CPUs, may be prone to drift.

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm Support Assemblies

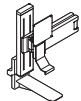
Eyesite Single Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite single display support is for use with monitors up to 20 lb.

Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"-19"), order extended columns.
▶ Page 264



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.



Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238 • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ology Brackets		
• C-clamp mount for use without power data access door	No cost	Specify with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door.
• C-clamp mount for use with power data access door	+\$83	Specify with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door.
• Rail mount bracket	+\$89	Specify with rail mount bracket.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.	
D W H		Number	Base Price	

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

C-Clamp Mount

6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	11 lb	FPAC1CC	\$413
-----	------	------	-------	----------------	-------

Ology Bracket Mount

6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	11 lb	FPAC1OL	\$413
-----	------	------	-------	----------------	-------

c:scape Bracket Mount

6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	11 lb	FPAC1CS	\$473
-----	------	------	-------	----------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column, continued

Through-Mount

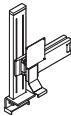
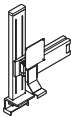
6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	10 lb	FPAC1TM	\$413
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------

FrameOne Mount

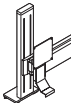
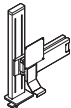
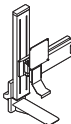
6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	10 lb	FPAC1FO	\$466
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------



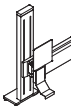
Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options on previous page.



Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column

C-Clamp Mount

6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	12 lb	FPAEC1CC	\$473
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

Ology Bracket Mount

6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	12 lb	FPAEC1OL	\$473
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

c:scape Bracket Mount

6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	12 lb	FPAEC1CS	\$533
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

Through-Mount

6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	11 lb	FPAEC1TM	\$473
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

FrameOne Mount

6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	11 lb	FPAEC1FO	\$526
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

Bivi Mount

6 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	20"	11 lb	FPAEC1BIVI	\$552
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	-------------------	-------

Eyesite Dual Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 238 - Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	- Without pivot - With pivot	- No cost +\$20	- Specify <i>without pivot</i>. - Specify <i>with pivot</i>.
Ology Brackets	- C-clamp mount for use without power data access door - C-clamp mount for use with power data access door - Rail mount bracket	- No cost +\$83 +\$89	- Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door</i>. - Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door</i>. - Specify <i>with rail mount bracket</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	FPAC2CC	\$728
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------

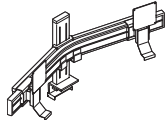
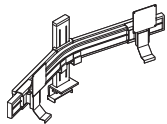
Ology Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	FPAC2OL	\$728
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------

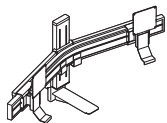
c:scape Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	FPAC2CS	\$787
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.



Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and lap-top supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

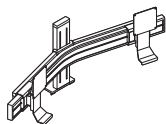
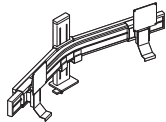
12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment, continued

Through-Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	FPAC2TM	\$728
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------

FrameOne Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	FPAC2FO	\$787
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

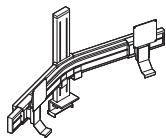
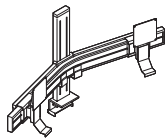
18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	20"	17 lb	FPAEC2CC	\$787
-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

Ology Bracket Mount

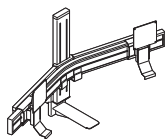
8½"	31"	20"	17 lb	FPAEC2OL	\$787
-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.

c:scape Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	20"	17 lb	FPAEC2CS	\$848
-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------



► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

**18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment
continued**

Through-Mount

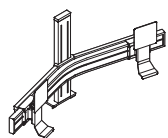
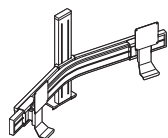
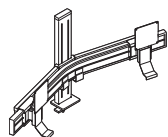
8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	FPAEC2TM	\$787
-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

FrameOne Mount

8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	FPAEC2FO	\$848
-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------	-------

Bivi Mount

8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	FPAEC2BIVI	\$866
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	-------



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Triple Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 238	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +\$30	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .
Ology Brackets	• C-clamp mount for use without power data access door • C-clamp mount for use with power data access door • Rail mount bracket	No cost +\$83 +\$89	Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door</i> . Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door</i> . Specify <i>with rail mount bracket</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			
...	...	...	...

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	14 lb	FPAFC3CC	\$787
-------	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

Ology Bracket Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	14 lb	FPAFC3OL	\$787
-------	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

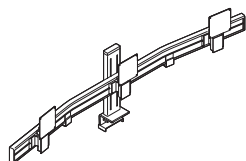
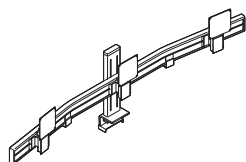
c:scape Bracket Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	14 lb	FPAFC3CS	\$848
-------	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

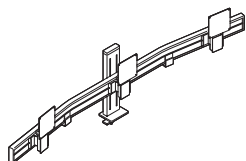
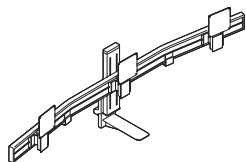
Through-Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	13 lb	FPAFC3TM	\$787
-------	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

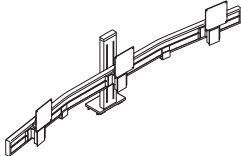
Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment, continued

FrameOne Mount

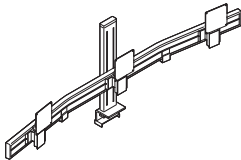
77/8"	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	13 lb	FPAFC3FO	\$848
:	:	:	:	:	:



18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

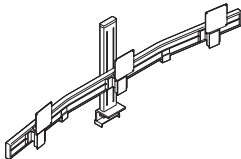
C-Clamp Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	20"	15 lb	FPAFEC3CC	\$848
-------	---------	-----	-------	------------------	-------



Ology Bracket Mount

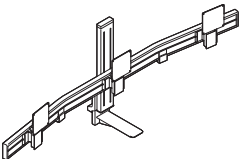
77/8"	54 1/2"	20"	20 lb	FPAFEC3OL	\$848
-------	---------	-----	-------	------------------	-------



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options on previous page.

c:scape Bracket Mount

77/8"	54 1/2"	20"	15 lb	FPAFEC3CS	\$909
:	:	:	:	:	:



► Specification Information, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

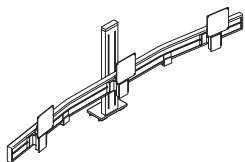
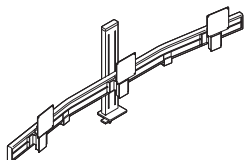
18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment, continued

Through-Mount

77 ⁷ / ₈ "	54 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	14 lb	FPAFEC3TM	\$848
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	------------------	-------

FrameOne Mount

77 ⁷ / ₈ "	54 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	14 lb	FPAFEC3FO	\$909
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------	------------------	-------



Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1¹/₂-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¹/₄"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

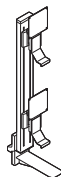
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite static one-over-one display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.



Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 238 - Extended static column: 4799 Platinum - Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Ology Brackets	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• C-clamp mount for use without power data access door	No cost	Specify with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door.
	• C-clamp mount for use with power data access door	+\$83	Specify with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door.
	• Rail mount bracket	+\$89	Specify with rail mount bracket.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S. Base	
D W H		Number	Price	

26"H Extended Static Column

C-Clamp Mount

5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	11 lb	FPAS101CC	\$466
-----	-----	------	-------	------------------	-------

Ology Bracket Mount

5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	11 lb	FPAS101OL	\$466
-----	-----	------	-------	------------------	-------

c:scape Bracket Mount

5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	11 lb	FPAS101CS	\$526
-----	-----	------	-------	------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

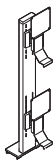
26"H Extended Static Column, continued

Through-Mount

5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	10 lb	FPAS101TM	\$466
-----	-----	------	-------	------------------	-------

FrameOne Mount

5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	10 lb	FPAS101FO	\$520
-----	-----	------	-------	------------------	-------



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

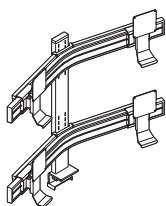
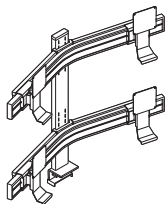
► See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or big table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 work-surfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Need help? Product details, page 238 - Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Bracket - Without pivot - With pivot	- No cost +\$40	- Specify <i>without pivot</i>. - Specify <i>with pivot</i>.
Ology Brackets - C-clamp mount for use without power data access door - C-clamp mount for use with power data access door - Rail mount bracket	- No cost +\$83 +\$89	- Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door</i>. - Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door</i>. - Specify <i>with rail mount bracket</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount

8 1/2"	31"	26"	27 lb	FPAC2BBDCC	\$1344
--------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

Ology Bracket Mount

8 1/2"	31"	26"	27 lb	FPAC2BBDOL	\$1344
--------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

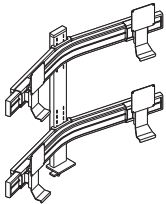
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment, continued

Through-Mount

8½"	31"	26"	27 lb	FPAC2BBDTM	\$1344
:	:	:	:	:	:

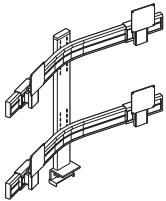


Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

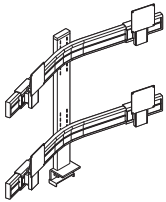
C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	FPAC2BBSCC	\$1234
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------



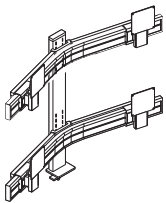
Ology Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	FPAC2BBSOL	\$1234
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------



Through-Mount

8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	FPAC2BBSTM	\$1234
:	:	:	:	:	:



► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

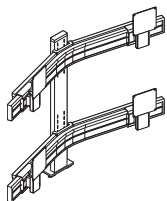
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment, continued

FrameOne Mount

8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	FPAC2BBSFO	\$1292
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	--------



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with c:scape worksurfaces.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and lap-top supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

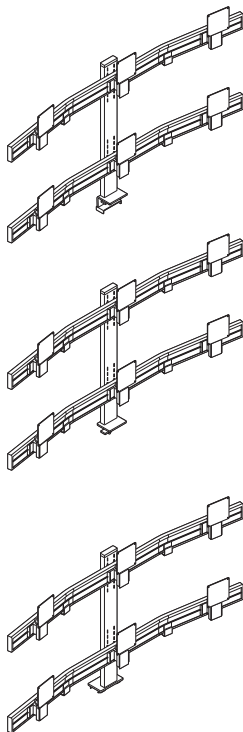
► See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a bar-over-bar application to FrameOne.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or big table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.



Tip: Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 work-surfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 238

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +\$60	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.
D W H		Number	Base
			Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

C-Clamp Mount

77/8"	541/2"	26"	23 lb	FPAC3BBSCC	\$1464
-------	--------	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

Through-Mount

77/8"	541/2"	26"	23 lb	FPAC3BBSTM	\$1464
-------	--------	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

FrameOne Mount

77/8"	541/2"	26"	23 lb	FPAC3BBSFO	\$1526
-------	--------	-----	-------	-------------------	--------

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of station mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and lap-top supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

Eyesite Single Laptop Supports

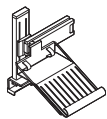
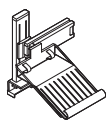
Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

Tip: Supports laptops up to 20 lb.

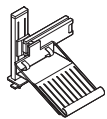
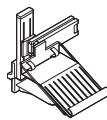
Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22 1/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket a through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 238 - Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Laptop support and adjustment column: 4799 Platinum - Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ology Brackets		
• C-clamp mount for use without power data access door	No cost	Specify with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door.
• C-clamp mount for use with power data access door	+\$83	Specify with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door.
• Rail mount bracket	+\$89	Specify with rail mount bracket.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D W H				

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

C-Clamp Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	15 lb	FPALC1CC	\$443
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

Ology Bracket Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	14 lb	FPALC1OL	\$443
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

c:scape Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	15 lb	FPALC1CS	\$503
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

Through-Mount

16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	14 lb	FPALC1TM	\$443
-----	---------	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

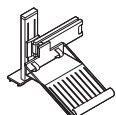
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column, continued

FrameOne Mount

16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	14 lb	FPALC1FO	\$570
:	:	:	:	:	:

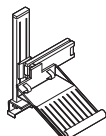


Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column

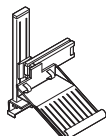
C-Clamp Mount

16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	16 lb	FPAELC1CC	\$503
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



Ology Bracket Mount

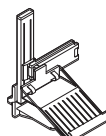
16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 lb	FPAELC1OL	\$503
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options on previous page.

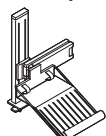
c:scape Mount

16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	16 lb	FPAELC1CS	\$562
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



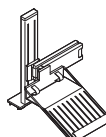
Through-Mount

16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 lb	FPAELC1TM	\$503
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



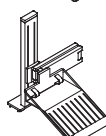
FrameOne Mount

16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 lb	FPAELC1FO	\$631
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



Bivi Mount

16"	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 lb	FPAELC1BIVI	\$583
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify <i>without pivot</i> .
	• With pivot	+\$20	Specify <i>with pivot</i> .
Ology Brackets	• C-clamp mount for use without power data access door	No cost	Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door</i> .
	• C-clamp mount for use with power data access door	+\$83	Specify <i>with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door</i> .
	• Rail mount bracket	+\$89	Specify <i>with rail mount bracket</i> .

Specification Information							
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
D	W	H					
:	:	:					
:	:	:					
:	:	:					
:	:	:					

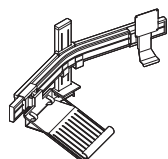
C-Clamp Mount

Ology Bracket Mount

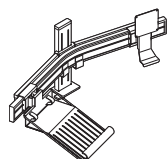
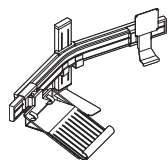
c:scape Mount

Through-Mount

17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	FPALC2™	\$781
-----	-----	------	-------	----------------	-------



Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options above.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

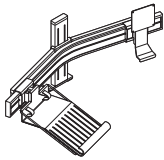
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column, continued

FrameOne Mount

17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	FPALC2FO	\$843
-----	-----	------	-------	-----------------	-------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 15½"H maximum.

Tip: Monitor arms and lap-top supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

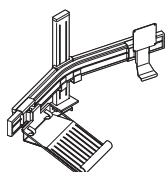
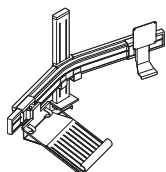
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column

C-Clamp Mount

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 lb	FPAELC2CC	\$843
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



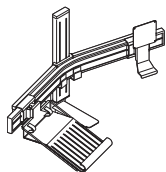
Tip: Ology bracket mount is available with optional brackets. See options on previous page.

Ology Bracket Mount

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 lb	FPAELC2OL	\$843
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------

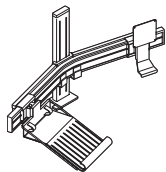
c:scape Mount

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 lb	FPAELC2CS	\$904
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



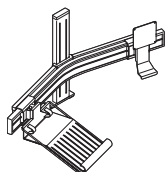
Through-Mount

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 lb	FPAELC2TM	\$843
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



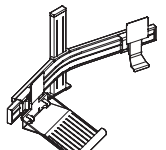
FrameOne Mount

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 lb	FPAELC2FO	\$904
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	------------------	-------



Bivi Mount

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 lb	FPAELC2BIVI	\$923
-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	--------------------	-------



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Modular Arm Components

Tip: Column and mounting bracket must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 238 Modular arm components: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket		
• Without pivot	No cost	Specify <i>without pivot</i> .
• Dual adjustable yoke or dual static yoke with pivot	+\$20	Specify <i>with pivot</i> .
• Triple static yoke with pivot	+\$30	Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			



Tip: Eyesite single flex mount, when used with monitors with weight concentration at bottom of monitors or all-in-one monitors with CPUs, may be prone to drift.

Single Flex Mount Arm

4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 lb	FPC1	\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:

Single Direct Mount Arm with Laptop Support

4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 lb	FPCL1	\$322
:	:	:	:	:	:

Dual Static Yoke

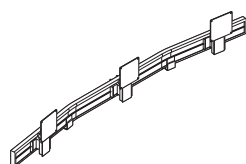
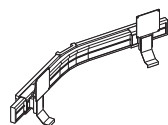
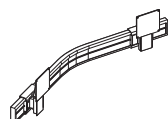
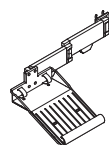
5"	31"	3"	5 lb	FPC2SB	\$501
:	:	:	:	:	:

Dual Adjustable Yoke

5"	31"	3"	10 lb	FPC2	\$567
:	:	:	:	:	:

Triple Static Yoke

3"	54 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3"	8 lb	FPC3	\$611
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Columns

Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"–19"), order extended columns.

Tip: Modular component and mount option must be ordered separately.



Tip: 26"H extended static column must be used for two-over-two and three-over-three applications.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238		• Column: 4799 Platinum		Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
12" Standard Crank					
1"	3"	12½"	3.35 lb	FPCSCC	\$187
:	:	:	:	:	:
18" Extended Crank					
1"	3"	17¾"	4.5 lb	FPCECC	\$249
:	:	:	:	:	:
26" Extended Static					
1"	3"	26½"	5 lb	FPCESC	\$227
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Laptop Component



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238			• Laptop component: 4799 Platinum		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
14"	10"	7"	3.4 lb	FPCL	\$150

VESA Bracket/Hook



Tip: VESA bracket/hook is for use with static column.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238			• Bracket/hook: 4799 Platinum		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
2½"	4½"	10"	1.7 lb	FPCHTV	\$127

VESA Bracket Assembly—Slide



Tip: VESA bracket assembly-slide is for use with dual yoke or triple yoke modular components.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238			• Bracket assembly: 4799 Platinum		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options			U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Bracket			• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +\$10	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price
25 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	9½"	1.25 lb	FPCFTV	\$127



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Extended Static Column with VESA Bracket/Hook



Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"–19"), order extended columns.

► Page 264

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| ► Need help?
Product details,
page 238 | • Modular assembly: 4799 Platinum
Style number |
|--|---|

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
5¾"	4⅛"	29¾"	9 lb	FPAS101	\$413



For Canadian Pricing

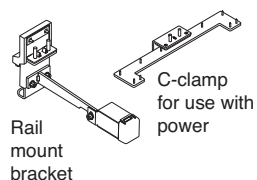
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Mounting Brackets

Eyesite Mounting Brackets

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.



Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1"-1½".



Tip: Optional Ology brackets available. See options above.



Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1"-2".



Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 238 Bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ology Brackets		
• C-clamp mount for use without power data access door	No cost	Specify with C-clamp mount for use without power data access door.
• C-clamp mount for use with power data access door	+\$83	Specify with C-clamp mount for use with power data access door.
• Rail mount bracket	+\$89	Specify with rail mount bracket.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

C-Clamp Bracket

3"	4"	2½"	2 lb	FPCCC	\$ 57
:	:	:	:	:	:

Ology Bracket

3"	4"	2½"	2 lb	FPCOL	\$ 57
:	:	:	:	:	:

Through-Mount Bracket

3"	4"	¼"	1.3 lb	FPCTM	\$ 57
:	:	:	:	:	:

FrameOne Bracket

3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	FPCFO	\$100
:	:	:	:	:	:

c:scape Bracket

4"	10"	6½"	2.5 lb	FPCCS	\$121
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bivi Bracket

3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	FPCBIVI	\$141
:	:	:	:	:	:

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms

CF Series display supports are available in several variations: Light-duty arm, standard arm, heavy-duty arm, maximum-duty arm, single and double pole mount, and wall-mount display supports.

CF Series light-duty, standard, and heavy-duty arms and poles includes standard tilt head mechanism. Optional heavy-duty spring tilt head mechanism and brackets specified separately. Maximum-duty arms are standard with heavy-duty spring tilt head mechanism.

Double-arm pole mount includes standard tilt head mechanism. Optional heavy-duty spring tilt head mechanism and brackets specified separately.

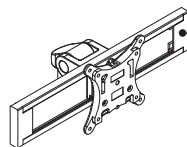
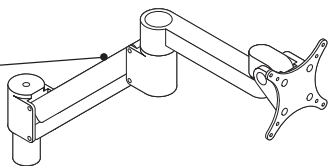
Cable management is included with all CF Series supports.

CF Series evolution lightweight monitor arm supports one to two monitors. Quick release tilt head standard.

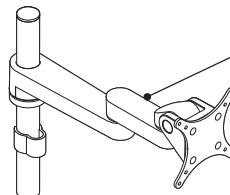
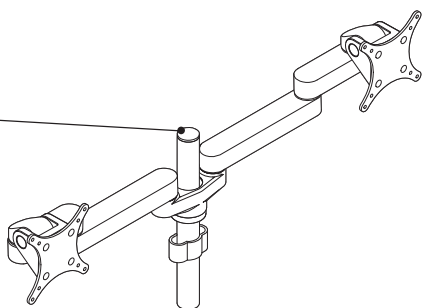
Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

CF Series laptop holder platform holds laptops securely in place with bungee cord. Laptop platform contains a non-slip mouse-like pad. Can be used on CF Series, CF Series Modular, and CF Series Evolution.

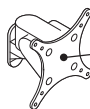
CF Series universal laptop/tablet holder holds devices securely in place and accommodates a wide range of dimensions. Can be used on CF Series, CF Series Modular, and CF Series Evolution.



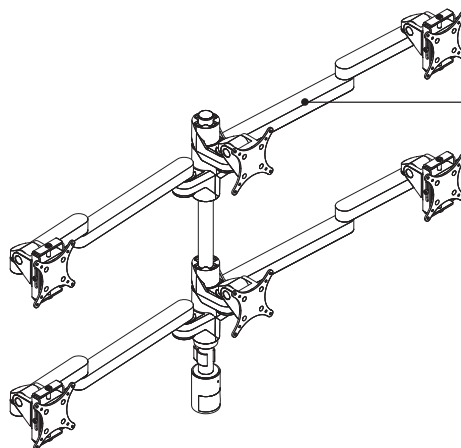
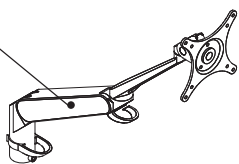
CF Series slider bar includes tilt head mechanism with quick release. Heavy-duty tilt head mechanism can also be specified separately.



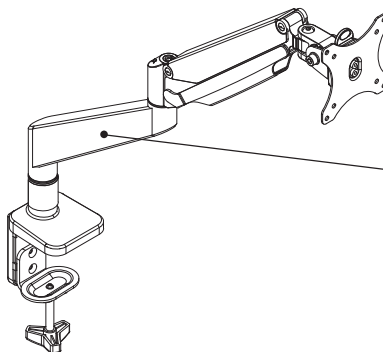
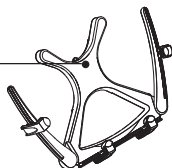
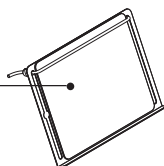
Single-arm pole mount includes standard tilt head mechanism. Optional heavy-duty tilt head mechanism specified separately.



Wall-mount support

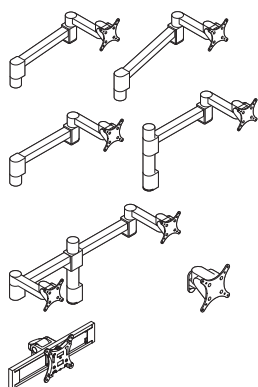


CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies allow flexibility and reconfigurability. Assemblies provide monitor support for one to six monitors. Assemblies are available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilt-head mechanism.



CF Series intro monitor arm supports one or two monitors. Quick release tilt head standard.

Product Details



CF Series dynamic arms, except CF2500, are standard with 75/100 VESA plate and tilt head. A heavy-duty spring tilt head, standard and heavy-duty quick release tilt head, and slider bar quick release tilt head options are available. The CF2500 monitor arm comes standard with the heavy-duty spring tilt head.

When using CF series single arm with CFDUALBAR dual monitor support, the heavy-duty spring tilt head is required.

CF Series pole arms and components are available to allow various configurations to meet user needs.

CF Series pole arms are standard with 75/100 VESA plate and tilt head. A heavy-duty spring tilt option is available.

CF Series evolution single arm mounting bracket includes options of C-clamp, through-mount, Bivi, c:scape, and FrameOne.

CF Series evolution dual arm mounting bracket includes options of C-clamp, Bivi, c:scape, and FrameOne.

CF Series slider bars accommodate larger monitors on CF Series and CF Series modular. Slider bars are not recommended for use on tiered monitor applications.

CF Series arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Monitor arm assemblies include mounting bracket options of C-clamp/grommet, through-mount, Bivi, c:scape, and FrameOne.

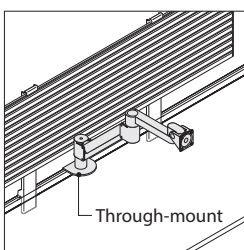
CF Series intro single and dual arm brackets can be C-clamped or through mounted.

CF Series brackets are available in desk C-clamp/grommet, through-mount, desk C-clamp through-mount wall/grommet reverse wall-mount, Slatwall, maximum-duty, Bivi, FrameOne, and c:scape applications. *Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.*

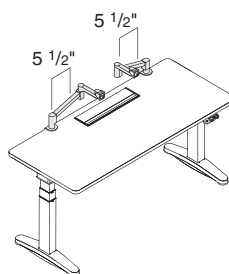
CF Series arm mounting brackets must be specified as an option.

All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Application Topics

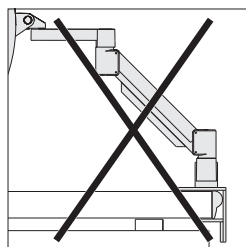


CF Series cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application, a through-mount bracket is recommended. *Tip: Double-arm pole is not recommended for use with Slatwall mounting bracket.*



CF Series T-shape dual-base and CF2500 maximum-duty monitor arm are not available with FrameOne brackets and must be C-clamped 5 1/2" to the left or the right of the power access door on Ology.

CF Series intro single arm can be grommet mounted.



Monitor arms and supports with desk-clamp grommet are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems work-surfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

Tip: CF Series arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2"-High low storage with a connect zone.

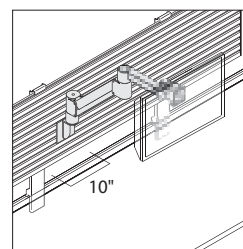
Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single CF Series flat panel monitor arm.

CF28 is not recommended for use with single-sided FrameOne, c:scape, or any freestanding applications.

CF Series display supports are compatible with touch screen monitors.

Monitor arm assemblies with more than two monitors are not allowed on non-tethered desks.

Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC). *▶ See turnstone Specification Guide.*

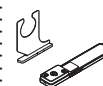
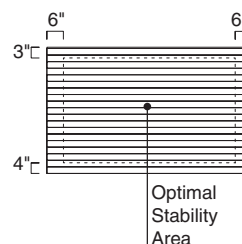


When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slat-wall skin.

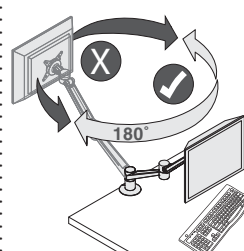
Tip: Single monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

Tip: Two single or one dual monitor arm can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



When optioning both integrated rail and power access door on Ology, CF series arms (excluding CF Series T-shaped dual-base and maximum-duty monitor arm) can be attached with FrameOne brackets behind the power door.

LED with bracket is available for use with CF Series monitor arms. *▶ See page 296*



Monitor arms are not intended for use in applications where the monitor extends beyond the perimeter of the worksurface.

Surface Materials

CF Series monitor arms, pole mounts, brackets, and wall-mount support

- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- ZW01 Pearl Snow

LED light housing

- 4799 Platinum

LED bracket

- 0835 Black

CF Series Monitor Arm Assemblies and Supports Dimensions

• Features	• Single Dynamic Dual Dynamic Single Dynamic with Laptop	• CF450MSP • CF450MDDP • CF450MDDL	• CF500MSP • CF500MDDP • CF500MDDL	• CF600MSP • CF600MDDP • CF600MDDL	• CF800MSP • CF800MDDP • CF800MDDL	• CF1000MSP • CF1000MDDP • CF1000MDDL	• Single Static with Pole (CFMSP)
------------	--	--	--	--	--	---	-----------------------------------

CF Series Display Supports						
Maximum Monitor Weight	6–19 lb per monitor	2–12.5 lb per monitor	5–17 lb per monitor	9–25 lb per monitor	11–28 lb per monitor (up to 25 lb per monitor when using FrameOne and c:scape brackets)	up to 30 lb
Maximum Monitor Size (in 16:9 format)**	19"	27"	27"	27"	27"	50" with center mount VESA
Functional Focal Length***	18"	24"	24"	24"	24"	N.A.
Vertical Adjustment Range	8.5"	16"	16"	16"	16"	9"
Tilt Forward/backward	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	N.A.
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	N.A.
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°
Vertical Adjustment Pole Range	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

***Focal length decreases with larger monitor size.

Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: When a monitor arm is used with a CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor.

Dual Static with Pole (CFMDSP)	Wide Dual Static with Pole (CFMDSWP)	Triple Static (CFMTSP)	Wide Triple Static with Pole (CFMTSWP)	Static One-Over-One with Pole (CFMSSP)	Static Two-Over-Two with Pole (CFMDSDSP)	Wide Static Two-Over-Two with Pole (CFMDSWDP)
up to 20 lb per monitor	up to 20 lb per monitor	up to 20 lb per monitor (up to 15 lb per monitor when using FrameOne and c:scape brackets)	up to 20 lb per monitor (up to 15 lb per monitor when using FrameOne and c:scape brackets)	up to 20 lb	up to 12 lb per monitor	up to 12 lb per monitor
24"	24" to 30"	24"	24" to 30"	24"	24"	24" to 30"
19" monitor 0–8¼" 24" Monitor 0–6"	24" monitor 0–11" 30" monitor 0–8½"	19" monitor 0–5" 24" monitor 0–1½"	24" monitor 0–7½" 30" monitor 0–6"	N.A.	19" monitor 0–8¾" 24" 0–6"	24" monitor 0–11" 30" monitor 0–8¾"
9"	9"	9"	9"	Monitor dependent	Monitor dependent	Monitor dependent
200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°
200°	200°	200°	200°	N.A.	200°	200°
360°	360°	360°	360°	N.A.	360°	360°
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°
1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals	1" intervals

CF Series Monitor Arm Assemblies and Supports Dimensions, continued

• Features	• Static Three-Over- Three (CFMTSTSP)	• Wide Static Three-Over- Three with Pole (CFMTSTWP)	• Light-Duty Arm (CF450)	• Light-Duty Arm (CF500)	• Standard Arm (CF600)	• Standard Arm (CF800)	• Heavy Duty Arm (CF1000)
CF Series Display Supports							
Maximum Monitor Weight	up to 10 lb per monitor	up to 10 lb per monitor	6–19 lb	2–12.5 lb	5–17 lb	9–25 lb	11–28 lb
Maximum Monitor Size (in 16:9 format)**	24"	24" to 30"	19"	27"	27"	27"	27"
Functional Focal Length***	19" monitor 0–5" 24" monitor 0–1½"	24" monitor 0–7½" 30" monitor 0–6"	18"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Vertical Adjustment Range	Monitor dependent	Monitor dependent	8½"	16"	16"	16"	16"
Tilt Forward/backward	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°
Vertical Adjustment Pole Range	1" intervals	1" intervals	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

***Focal length decreases with larger monitor size.

Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: When a monitor arm is used with a CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor.

• Maximum Duty Arm (CF2500)	• Standard Arm (CF800DUALBAR)	• Heavy Duty Arm (CF1000DUALBAR)	• Maximum Duty Arm (CF2500DUALBAR)	• Single Pole (CFSHA)	• Double Pole (CFDHA)	• Intro Single Arm (CFINTROS)
13–40 lb	4–20 lb	6–26 lb	8–39 lb	Up to 25 lb	Up to 25 lb per monitor	2.2–20 lb
27"	23"	23"	23"	27"	24"	32"
27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14"	14"	21.3"–23.7"
18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10"	10"	13½"
200°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	200°	200°	180°
200°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	200°	200°	180°
360°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	360°	360°	360°
Yes	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Yes	Yes
75 mm/ 100 mm	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
180°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	180°	180°	180°
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1" intervals	1" intervals	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

CF Series Monitor Arm Assemblies and Supports Dimensions, continued

• Features	• Intro Dual Arm (CFINTROD)	• Evolution Single Arm (CFESARM)	• Evolution Dual Arm (CFEDARM)
------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------

CF Series Display Supports

Maximum Monitor Weight	2.2–20 lb per monitor	1–15 lb	1–15 lb per monitor
Maximum Monitor Size (in 16:9 format)**	32"	27"	27"
Functional Focal Length***	21.3"–23.7"	18"	18"
Vertical Adjustment Range	13½"	10½"	10½"
Tilt Forward/backward	180°	200°	200°
Lower Arm Rotation	180°	200°	200°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°	180°
Vertical Adjustment Pole Range	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

***Focal length decreases with larger monitor size.

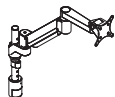
Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: When a monitor arm is used with a CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor.

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor
Arms and Supports

CF Series Single Dynamic Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies



Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

*Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
▶ See turnstone Specification Guide.*

*Tip: CF Series single dynamic modular monitor arm assemblies support monitors for various weights and sizes.
▶ Page 272*

*Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp can be grommet mounted and also comes with the flex mount package which allows through-mount.
Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Monitor arm with pole: paint • Standard tilt head • 14"H pole	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) 4 Pole height (See Required Selections below) 5 Options, if selected (see below)	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	• Standard tilt head • Standard tilt head with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head • Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release • Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 29 +\$ 40 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with <i>standard tilt head</i>. Specify with <i>standard tilt head with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>standard tilt head slider bar with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release</i>.
Pole Height	• 14"H pole • 20"H pole	No cost +\$ 57	Specify with <i>14"H pole</i>. Specify with <i>20"H pole</i>.

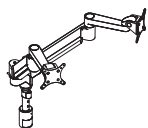
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	• No bracket • Modular pole mount C-clamp single tier • Bivi modular • FrameOne modular • c:scape modular	No cost +\$ 63 +\$ 74 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with <i>no bracket</i>. Specify with <i>modular pole mount C-clamp single tier modular</i>. Specify with <i>Bivi modular bracket</i>. Specify with <i>FrameOne modular bracket</i>. Specify with <i>c:scape modular bracket</i>.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CF450MSP	\$354
CF500MSP	\$358
CF600MSP	\$363
CF800MSP	\$366
CF1000MSP	\$388

Computer
Support Tools

CF Series Dual Dynamic Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies



Tip: CF Series dual dynamic modular monitor arm assemblies support monitors for various weights and sizes.
 ▶ Page 272

The C-clamp can be grommet and through mounted.

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp can be grommet mounted and also comes with the flex mount package which allows through-mount.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

*Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
 ▶ See turnstone Specification Guide.*

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: CF1000MDDP is limited to 25 lbs per monitor when using FrameOne and c:scape brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm with pole: paint • Standard tilt head • 14"H pole	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter, ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) 4 Pole height (See Required Selections below) 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	• Standard tilt head • Standard tilt head with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head • Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release • Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 58 +\$ 80 +\$228 +\$270	Specify with standard tilt head. Specify with standard tilt head with quick release. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release. Specify with standard tilt head slider bar with quick release. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.
Pole Height	• 14"H pole • 20"H pole	No cost +\$ 57	Specify with 14"H pole. Specify with 20"H pole.

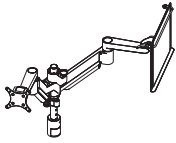
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	• No bracket • Modular pole mount C-clamp single tier • Bivi modular • FrameOne modular • c:scape modular	No cost +\$ 63 +\$ 74 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with no bracket. Specify with modular pole mount C-clamp single tier bracket. Specify with Bivi modular bracket. Specify with FrameOne modular bracket. Specify with c:scape modular bracket.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CF450MDDP	\$635
CF500MDDP	\$640
CF600MDDP	\$648
CF800MDDP	\$665
CF1000MDDP	\$674



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Dual Dynamic Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies



Tip: Supports laptops weighing up to 11 lb.

Tip: For dual dynamic monitor arm assembly with laptop holder, CF500 monitor arm will be designated for laptop holder use. If CF800MDDL is specified, one CF800 arm for the monitor and one CF500 arm for the laptop holder will be ordered.

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp can be grommet mounted and also comes with the flex mount package which allows through-mount.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).

► See turnstone Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm with laptop holder and pole: paint • Standard tilt head • 14"H pole	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) 4 Pole height (See Required Selections below) 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	• Standard tilt head • Standard tilt head with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head • Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release • Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 29 +\$ 40 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with <i>standard tilt head</i>. Specify with <i>standard tilt head with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>standard tilt head slider bar with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release</i>.
Pole Height	• 14"H pole • 20"H pole	No cost +\$ 57	Specify with <i>14"H pole</i>. Specify with <i>20"H pole</i>.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	• No bracket • Modular pole mount C-clamp single tier • Bivi modular • FrameOne modular • c:scape modular	No cost +\$ 63 +\$ 74 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with <i>no bracket</i>. Specify with <i>modular pole mount C-clamp single tier bracket</i>. Specify with <i>Bivi modular bracket</i>. Specify with <i>FrameOne modular bracket</i>. Specify with <i>c:scape modular bracket</i>.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CF450MDDL	\$744
CF500MDDL	\$746
CF600MDDL	\$756
CF800MDDL	\$773
CF1000MDDL	\$782



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Single Static Modular Monitor Arm Assembly



Tip: CFMSP supports monitors up to 30 lb and up to 50".

Tip: CF Series modular c:scape, FrameOne, Bivi mounting brackets are not approved for use on one over one, two over two and three over three applications.

Tip: CF modular pole mount C-clamp can be C-clamped/through-mounted/grommet mounted.

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
► See turnstone Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Monitor arm: paint - Standard tilt head 14"H pole	- Style number - Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter, ZW01 Pearl Snow - Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) - Pole height (See Required Selections below) - Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism - Standard tilt head - Standard tilt head with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head - Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release - Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	- No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 29 +\$ 40 +\$114 +\$135	- Specify with standard tilt head. - Specify with standard tilt head with quick release. - Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head. - Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release. - Specify with standard tilt head slider bar with quick release. - Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.
Pole Height 14"H pole 20"H pole	- No cost +\$ 57	- Specify with 14"H pole. - Specify with 20"H pole.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets - No bracket - Modular pole mount C-clamp single tier - Bivi modular - FrameOne modular - c:scape modular	- No cost +\$ 63 +\$ 74 +\$114 +\$135	- Specify with no bracket. - Specify with modular pole mount C-clamp single tier bracket. - Specify with Bivi modular bracket. - Specify with FrameOne modular bracket. - Specify with c:scape modular bracket.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CFMSP	\$187



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Dual Static Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

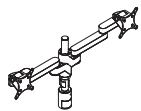
Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp can be grommet mounted and also comes with the flex mount package which allows through-mount.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

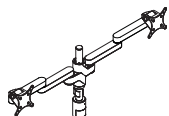
Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).

► See turnstone Specification Guide.



Tip: CFMDSP supports monitors up to 20 lb and up to 24" per monitor.



Tip: CFMDSWP supports monitors up to 20 lb and 24" to 30" per monitor.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Monitor arm: paint - Standard tilt head 14"H pole	- Style number - Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter, ZW01 Pearl Snow - Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) - Pole height (See Required Selections below) - Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism - Standard tilt head - Standard tilt head with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head - Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release - Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 58 +\$ 80 +\$228 +\$270	Specify with <i>standard tilt head</i> . Specify with <i>standard tilt head with quick release</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release</i> . Specify with <i>standard tilt head slider bar with quick release</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release</i> .
Pole Height 14"H pole 20"H pole	No cost +\$ 57	Specify with <i>14"H pole</i> . Specify with <i>20"H pole</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets - No bracket - Modular pole mount C-clamp single tier - Bivi modular - FrameOne modular - c:scape modular	No cost +\$ 63 +\$ 74 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with <i>no bracket</i> . Specify with <i>modular pole mount C-clamp single tier bracket</i> . Specify with <i>Bivi modular bracket</i> . Specify with <i>FrameOne modular bracket</i> . Specify with <i>c:scape modular bracket</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Dual Static Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

CFMDSP	\$470
--------	-------

Wide Dual Static Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

CFMDSWP	\$511
---------	-------

CF Series Triple Static Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 268

- Monitor arm: paint
- Standard tilt head
- 14"H pole

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for monitor arm:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
ZW01 Pearl Snow
- 3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below)
- 4 Pole height (See Required Selections below)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	• Standard tilt head • Heavy-duty spring tilt head	No cost +\$ 87	Specify with standard tilt head. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head.

Pole Height	• 14"H pole • 20"H pole	No cost +\$ 57	Specify with 14"H pole. Specify with 20"H pole.
--------------------	--	-------------------	--

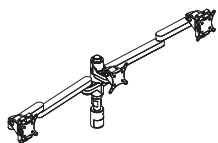
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	• No bracket • Modular pole mount C-clamp single tier • Bivi modular • FrameOne modular • c:scape modular	No cost +\$ 63 +\$ 74 +\$114 +\$135	Specify with no bracket. Specify with modular pole mount C-clamp single tier bracket. Specify with Bivi modular bracket. Specify with FrameOne modular bracket. Specify with c:scape modular bracket.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Triple Static Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

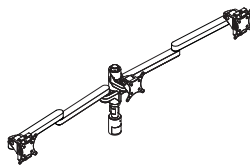
CFMTSP	\$616



Tip: CFMTSP supports monitors up to 20 lb and up to 24" per monitor and 15 lb when using FrameOne and c:scape brackets.

Wide Triple Static Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

CFMTSWP	\$679



Tip: The C-clamp can be grommet and through-mounted.

Tip: CFMTSWP supports monitors up to 20 lb and 24" to 30" per monitor and 15 lb when using FrameOne and c:scape brackets.

Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp can be grommet mounted and also comes with the flex mount package which allows through-mount.

Tip: CFMTSP and CFMTSWP are not compatible with CF Series slider bar tilt heads.

CF Series Single Static One-Over-One Monitor Arm Assembly



Tip: CFMSSP supports monitors up to 20 lb per monitor and up to 24" per monitor.

Tip: CF modular pole mount C-clamp can be C-clamped/through-mounted/grommet mounted.

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Monitor arm: paint - Standard tilt head	- Style number - Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter, ZW01 Pearl Snow - Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) - Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	- Standard tilt head - Standard tilt head with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head - Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release - Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 58 +\$ 80 +\$228 +\$270	Specify with <i>standard tilt head</i>. Specify with <i>standard tilt head with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>standard tilt head slider bar with quick release</i>. Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release</i>.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	- No bracket - Modular pole mount C-clamp	No cost +\$ 63	Specify with <i>no bracket</i>. Specify with <i>modular pole mount C-clamp bracket</i>.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CFMSSP	\$541



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

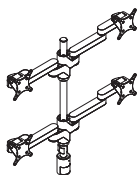
CF Series Dual Static Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

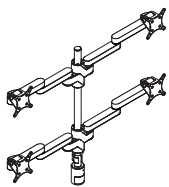
Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp can be grommet mounted and also comes with the flex mount package which allows through-mount.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.



Tip: CFMDSDSP supports monitors up to 12 lb and up to 24" per monitor.



Tip: CFMDSDWP supports monitors up to 12 lb and 30" per monitor.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 268	- Monitor arm: paint - Standard tilt head	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow
		3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below)	4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	- Standard tilt head - Standard tilt head with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head - Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release - Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 84 +\$116 +\$160 +\$456 +\$540	Specify with standard tilt head. Specify with standard tilt head with quick release. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release. Specify with standard tilt head slider bar with quick release. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	- No bracket - Modular pole mount C-clamp two tier	No cost +\$ 63	Specify with no bracket. Specify with modular pole mount C-clamp two tier bracket.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•

Static Two-Over-Two Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

CFMDSDSP	\$ 944
•	•
•	•

Wide Static Two-Over-Two Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

CFMDSDWP	\$1109
•	•
•	•

CF Series Triple Static Three-Over-Three Modular Monitor Arm Assemblies

Tip: CF Series modular monitor arm assemblies are standard with standard tilt head, and VESA plate.

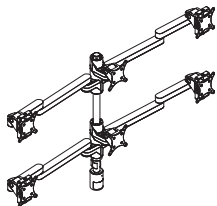
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 - Monitor arm: paint - Standard tilt head	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below) 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism - Standard tilt head - Heavy-duty spring tilt head	No cost +\$174	Specify with <i>standard tilt head</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets - No bracket - Modular pole mount C-clamp two tier	No cost +\$ 63	Specify with <i>no bracket</i> . Specify with <i>modular pole mount C-clamp two tier bracket</i> .

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Three-over-three monitor arm assembly includes four fine height adjustable adapter tilt heads and two standard tilt heads.

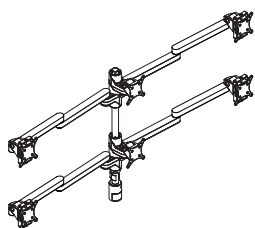


Tip: CFMTSTSP supports monitors up to 10 lb and up to 24" per monitor.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CFMTSTSP	\$1179

Static Three-Over-Three Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole



Tip: CFMTSTWP supports monitors up to 10 lb and up to 30" per monitor.

Wide Static Three-Over-Three Monitor Arm Assembly with Pole

CFMTSTWP	\$1316
----------	--------

Tip: CFMTSP and CFMTSWP are not compatible with CF Series slider bar tilt heads.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Modular Pole Mount C-Clamp Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Related Products
- Flat panel monitor arm - Flat panel monitor pole mounts

Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

Tip: CFSPMODST is used with CFP14 and CFSPMOD is used with CFP28.

Tip: CFSPMOD is recommended for use with CF Series modular assemblies one over one, two over two, and three over three.

Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp also comes with the flex mount package which allows through mount.

Modular Pole Mount C-Clamp Bracket		
4 lb	CFSPMOD	\$63



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Modular Arm Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 269 - Bracket: paint - Inserts to attach arm extensions and hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Modular Arm Connector

CFMSC	\$27
--------------	------

Two Connectors

CFMDC	\$53
--------------	------



Tip: CFMSC connectors are included with CF Series modular assemblies.



Tip: CF Series dynamic arms can be used with the connectors with the connector inserts removed.

CF Series Modular Arm Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 269 • Bracket: paint • Inserts to attach arm extensions and hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information

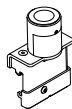
Style Number	U.S. Price

CF Series Modular Pole-Mount for C-Clamp Bracket Single Tier

CFSPMODST	\$ 63
------------------	-------

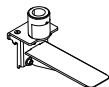


Tip: CF Series modular C-clamp also comes with the flex mount package which allows through mount.



Frame One Modular Pole-Mount Bracket

CFSPMODFO	\$114
------------------	-------



c:scape Modular Pole-Mount Bracket

CFSPMODCS	\$135
------------------	-------



Bivi Modular Pole-Mount Bracket

CFSPMODBV	\$ 74
------------------	-------

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).

► See turnstone Specification Guide.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

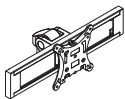
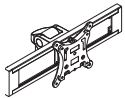
► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Slider Bar Tilt Head

Tip: Tilt head on slider bar does not rotate.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Not recommended for tiered monitor applications.



Tip: Sliders add horizontal range of 9". Maximum monitor size on sliders is 32".

Tip: CFSLIDETH and CFSLIDETHHD work with all CF Series arms except CF Series intro and CF Series evolution.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Slider bar with quick release tilt head	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slider bar with quick release tilt head: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:

Slider Bar Standard Tilt Head with Quick Release

CFSLIDETH	\$172
:	:

Slider Bar Heavy-Duty Tilt Head with Quick Release

CFSLIDETHHD	\$192
:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Monitor Arm Adapters and Tilt Heads

Tip: Use the adjustable monitor adapter with standard tilt head mechanism to add more vertical movement on the CF modular pole system triple assemblies.

Tip: CFTHSLIDEWO, CFTHSLIDE, and CFTHSLIDEHD can be used with CF Series modular only.

Tip: CFHDT, CFQRT2, CFKTH, and CFHDQRT2 can be used with both CF Series modular and CF Series.



Tip: To adjust the monitor height up and down using a static pole, specify the adjustable monitor arm adapter.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268 • Tilt head: paint • CTHSLIDEWO adapter: Black paint only • Tilt head mechanism with VESA plate, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tilt head: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Adjustable Monitor Adapter without Tilt Head Mechanism

CFTHSLIDEWO	\$ 53
-------------	-------

Adjustable Monitor Adapter with Standard Tilt Head Mechanism

CFTHSLIDE	\$119
-----------	-------

Adjustable Monitor Adapter with Heavy-Duty Tilt Head Mechanism

CFTHSLIDEHD	\$144
-------------	-------

Heavy Duty Tilt Head

CFHDT	\$156
-------	-------

Standard Tilt Head Mechanism with Quick Release

CFQRT2	\$133
--------	-------

Standard Tilt Head

CFKTH	\$130
-------	-------

Heavy-Duty Tilt Head Mechanism with Quick Release

CFHDQRT2	\$153
----------	-------

CF Series Flat Panel Pole Without Arms



Tip: Assemblies using CFP28 may not exceed 15 lb per monitor.

CFP14, CFP20, and CFP28 can be used with both CF Series modular and CF Series.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Monitor pole mount: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow	
Related Products			
	• Flat panel monitor arm • Flat panel monitor brackets	▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 300	
Specification Information			
• Dimension H	• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"	2 lb	CFP14	\$131
20"	2.3 lb	CFP20	\$152
28"	3 lb	CFP28	\$173
:	:	:	:

CF Series Modular Articulating Arm Extensions for Pole Mount Assemblies



Tip: CF Series modular arm extensions are interchangeable and retrofitable. Arm extensions support larger monitors.

Tip: Tilt head is not included with the extension arm. Order tilt heads through Service Parts.

Tip: CFXP4H, CFXP8H, and CFXP12H can be used with both CF Series modular and CF Series.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Articulating extension arm: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for extender: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow	
Specification Information			
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
0.5 lb	CFXP4H	\$25	
0.8 lb	CFXP8H	\$42	
1.1 lb	CFXP12H	\$63	
:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Light-Duty, Standard, and Heavy Duty Monitor Arms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm: paint • Standard tilt head • No mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (See Required Selections below) 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt head Mechanism		
• Standard tilt head	No cost	Specify with standard tilt head.
• Standard tilt head with quick release	+\$ 21	Specify with standard tilt head with quick release.
• Heavy-duty spring tilt head	+\$ 29	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head.
• Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release	+\$ 40	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release.
• Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release	+\$114	Specify with standard tilt head slider bar with quick release.
• Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	+\$135	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets		
• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
• Desk C-clamp/grommet	+\$ 54	Specify with desk C-clamp/grommet bracket.
• Through-mount	+\$ 54	Specify with through-mount bracket.
• Desk C-clamp/through-mount grommet	+\$ 54	Specify with desk C-clamp/through-mount grommet bracket.
• Wall/reverse wall mount bracket	+\$ 54	Specify with wall/reverse bracket.
• Slatwall	+\$ 54	Specify with Slatwall bracket.
• Bivi	+\$ 54	Specify with Bivi bracket.
• FrameOne	+\$ 96	Specify with FrameOne bracket.
• c:scape	+\$112	Specify with c:scape bracket.

*Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
► See turnstone Specification Guide.*

Tip: Grommet mount requires 2" or larger hole.

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------	--------------	-----------------

Light-Duty Monitor Arms

5 lb	CF450	\$387
6 lb	CF500	\$414
:	:	:

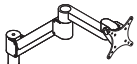
Standard Monitor Arms

10.5 lb	CF600	\$413
10.5 lb	CF800	\$432
:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: CF450 arm supports monitors 6–19 lb. CF500 arm supports monitors 2–12.5 lb.



Tip: CF600 arm supports monitors 5–17 lb. CF800 arm supports monitors 9–25 lb.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

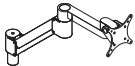
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
-----------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Heavy-Duty Monitor Arm

10.5 lb	CF1000	\$469
---------	---------------	-------



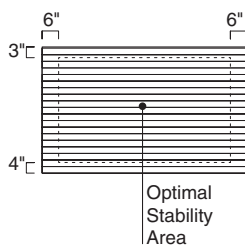
Tip: Heavy-duty arm CF1000 supports 11-28 lb and CF2500 supports 13-40 lb.

Tip: CF450, CF500, CF600, CF800, and CF1000 cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Tip: Two single arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:

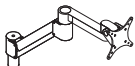


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Maximum-Duty Monitor Arm and Support



Tip: Maximum-duty arm supports monitors 13–40 lb.

Tip: Maximum-duty monitor arm is standard with a heavy-duty spring tilt head mechanism only.

Tip: CF2500 can only be used with the maximum-duty arm bracket (CFSPSGLBASE).

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm: paint • Heavy-duty spring tilt head mechanism • No mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter, ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (See Required Selections below) 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head • Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release • Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 40 +\$135	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release. Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	• No bracket • Maximum-duty arm	No cost +\$ 66	Specify with no bracket. Specify with maximum-duty arm bracket.

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 lb	CF2500	\$540



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

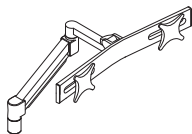
CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arm Assemblies with Dual-Bar Arm

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm: paint • Heavy-duty tilt head • Dual-bar arm: 7018 Pewter • No mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Options, if selected (see below)

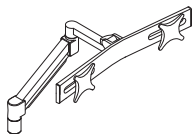
Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
► See turnstone Specification Guide.

Tip: Grommet mount requires 2" or larger hole.



Tip: When using dual-bar arm the standard arm supports monitors 4–20 lb total weight.



Tip: When using dual-bar arm the heavy-duty arm supports monitors 6–26 lb total weight.

Tip: 5 lb must be subtracted from the standard CF Series maximum arm load rating when determining the load for CF Series dual-bar arms.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets		
• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
• Desk C-clamp/grommet	+\$ 54	Specify with desk C-clamp/grommet bracket.
• Through-mount	+\$ 54	Specify with through-mount bracket.
• Desk C-clamp/through-mount grommet	+\$ 54	Specify with desk C-clamp/through-mount grommet bracket.
• Wall/reverse wall mount	+\$ 54	Specify with wall/reverse wall mount grommet bracket.
• Slatwall	+\$ 54	Specify with Slatwall bracket.
• Bivi	+\$ 54	Specify with Bivi bracket.
• FrameOne	+\$ 96	Specify with FrameOne bracket.
• c:scape	+\$112	Specify with c:scape bracket.

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 lb	CF800DUALBAR	\$680

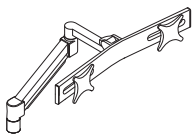
Standard Monitor Arm with Dual-Bar Arm, Heavy-Duty Tilt Head

18 lb	CF800DUALBAR	\$680
-------	--------------	-------

Heavy-Duty Monitor Arm with Dual-Bar Arm, Heavy-Duty Tilt Head

13 lb	CF1000DUALBAR	\$718
-------	---------------	-------

CF Series Flat Panel Maximum-Duty Monitor Arm Assembly with Dual-Bar Arm



Tip: When using dual-bar arm the maximum-duty arm supports monitors 8–39 lb total weight.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm: paint • Heavy-duty spring tilt head • Dual-bar arm: 7018 Pewter • No mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets • No bracket • Maximum-duty arm	No cost +\$66	Specify <i>with no bracket</i>. Specify <i>with maximum-duty arm bracket</i>.

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21 lb	CF2500DUALBAR	\$759



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mounts with Arms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm pole mount: paint • 14"H pole • Standard tilt head • No mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 0835 Black, 7018 Pewter, ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Tilt head mechanism (See Required Selections below) 4 Pole height (See Required Selections below) 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	Single		
	• Standard tilt head	No cost	Specify with standard tilt head.
	• Standard tilt head with quick release	+\$ 21	Specify with standard tilt head with quick release.
	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head	+\$ 29	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head.
	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release	+\$ 40	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release.
	• Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release	+\$114	Specify with standard tilt head slider bar with quick release.
	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	+\$135	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.
	Double		
	• Standard tilt head	No cost	Specify with standard tilt head.
	• Standard tilt head with quick release	+\$ 42	Specify with standard tilt head with quick release.
	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head	+\$ 58	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head.
	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release	+\$ 80	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release.
	• Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release	+\$228	Specify with standard tilt head slider bar with quick release.
	• Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	+\$270	Specify with heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release.
Pole Height	• 14"H pole	No cost	Specify with 14"H pole.
	• 20"H pole	+\$ 57	Specify with 20"H pole.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
► See turnstone Specification Guide.

Tip: Grommet mount requires 2" or larger hole.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
	• Desk C-clamp/grommet	+\$ 54	Specify with desk C-clamp/grommet bracket.
	• Through-mount	+\$ 54	Specify with through-mount bracket.
	• Desk C-clamp/through-mount grommet	+\$ 54	Specify with desk C-clamp/through-mount grommet bracket.
	• Wall/reverse wall mount	+\$ 54	Specify with wall/reverse wall mount bracket.
	• Slatwall (single-arm only)	+\$ 54	Specify with Slatwall bracket.
	• Bivi	+\$ 54	Specify with Bivi bracket.
	• FrameOne	+\$ 96	Specify with FrameOne bracket.
	• c:scape	+\$112	Specify with c:scape bracket.

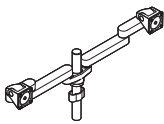


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Lower arm is 8" in length and upper arm is 4" in length. Tilt head included.

Tip: Single-arm pole mount supports monitors up to 25 lb.

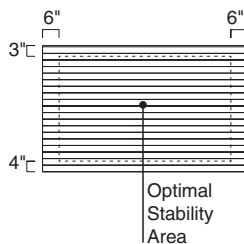


Tip: Double-arm pole mount supports two 24" monitors (16:9 aspect ratio, 22"W side-to-side) up to 25 lb per monitor. Use of 24" monitors will reduce available focal depth adjustment range.

Tip: Double-arm pole is not recommended for use with Slatwall mounting bracket.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: Two single arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown at right:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Height	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------	--------	--------------	-----------------

Single-Arm Pole Mount

14"	6 lb	CFSHA	\$354
-----	------	--------------	-------

Double-Arm Pole Mount

14"	11.5 lb	CFDHA	\$603
-----	---------	--------------	-------

CF Series Flat Panel Pole Arms

Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.

Tip: When using CF Series slider bar, reduce monitor weight capacity by 2 lb per monitor supported by the slider bar tilt head.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 268	- Monitor arm: paint - Standard tilt head	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow
		3 Tilt head mechanism (see Required Selections below)	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilt Head Mechanism	- Standard tilt head - Standard tilt head with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head - Heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release - Standard tilt head slider bar with quick release - Heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release	No cost +\$ 21 each +\$ 29 each +\$ 40 each +\$114 each +\$135 each	Specify with <i>standard tilt head</i> . Specify with <i>standard tilt head with quick release</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head with quick release</i> . Specify with <i>standard tilt head slider bar with quick release</i> . Specify with <i>heavy-duty spring tilt head slider bar with quick release</i> .
Related Products	- Flat panel monitor arm - Flat panel monitor brackets		► Page 290 ► Page 300

Specification Information

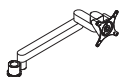
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Single Pole Arm

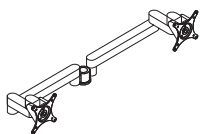
2 lb	CFSARM	\$134
•	•	•
•	•	•

Dual Pole Arm

4 lb	CFDARM	\$278
•	•	•
•	•	•



Tip: Lower arm is 8" in length and upper arm is 4" in length. Tilt head included.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Brackets

Tip: Flat panel monitor arm must be used with flat panel monitor brackets, ordered separately.

Tip: When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.



Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 1½".



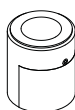
Tip: Requires ⅜" diameter through hole. For use with maximum worksurface thickness of 1" with through-mount bracket base plate and 1½" without through-mount bracket base plate.



Tip: CFSPWM is not recommended for drywall, sheet rock, or plaster surfaces.



Tip: When using CFSPSW, limit the CF arm load to 25 lb.



Tip: Maximum-duty monitor arms CF2500 can be used only with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Related Products
- Flat panel monitor arm - Flat panel monitor pole mounts
- Page 290 - Page 294

Specification Information		
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
:	:	:

Desk-Clamp/Grommet Bracket

3.5 lb	CFSPC	\$54
:	:	:

Through-Mount Bracket

2.5 lb	CFSPTM	\$54
:	:	:

Desk-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount Bracket

3.5 lb	CFSPCTM	\$54
:	:	:

Wall/Reverse Wall-Mount Bracket

2.5 lb	CFSPWM	\$54
:	:	:

Slatwall Bracket

3 lb	CFSPSW	\$54
:	:	:

Maximum-Duty Arm Bracket

4 lb	CFSPSGLBASE	\$66
:	:	:

Bivi Bracket

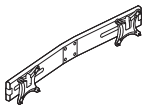
	CFSPBIVI	\$63
:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.



Tip: T-shape dual-base bracket is for use with CF450, CF500, CF600, CF800, and CF1000 Series monitor arms.



Tip: When using dual-bar bracket, the maximum weight of monitor is 5 lb less than arm support allows with other brackets.

Tip: Heavy-duty spring tilt head option must be specified on monitor arm (ordered separately) when using dual-bar bracket.

Tip: CFDUALBAR is available in 7018 Pewter only.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

FrameOne Bracket

3 lb	CFSPFO	\$ 96
------	--------	-------

c:scape Bracket

3 lb	CFSPCS	\$112
------	--------	-------

T-Shape Dual-Base Bracket

5 lb	CFSPTSHAPEBASE	\$113
------	----------------	-------

Dual-Bar Bracket

5 lb	CFDUALBAR	\$219
------	-----------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series 6"H Flat Panel Arm Extender



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268 • 6" Extender: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for extender: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Related Products
• CF450, CF500, CF600, CF800, and CF1000 monitor arms
▶ Page 290

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

For use with CF450, CF500, CF600, CF800, and CF1000

1 lb	CFXT6H	\$200
------	--------	-------

CF Series Wall-Mount Support

Tip: Tilt head assemblies for CF series and CF series modular. Not for use with CF series evolution.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268 • Wall-mount bracket: paint • Tilt head	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information		
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•		

Wall-Mount Monitor Support

1.5 lb	CFWM	\$129
--------	------	-------

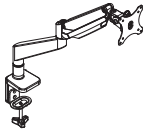


Tip: CFWM is not recommended for drywall, sheet rock, or plaster surfaces.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Intro Single Monitor Arm



Tip: CF Series intro monitor arms supports 2.2–20 lb per monitor and up to a 32" monitor per arm.

Tip: Single C-clamp mounting bracket can be through mounted or grommet mounted.

Tip: CF Series intro single monitor arm can rotate from landscape to portrait.

Tip: Single C-clamp mounting bracket is for use on worksurfaces with a thickness of 3/4" to 3".

Tip: CF Series technology cradle can be mounted to VESA plate pattern.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Monitor arm: 4804 Light Steel Metallic - Quick release tilt head	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

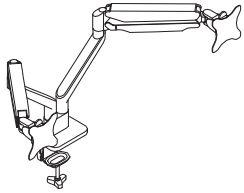
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket Desk C-clamp	+\$47	Specify with desk C-clamp.

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7.6 lb	CFINTROS	\$226
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Intro Dual Monitor Arm



Tip: CF Series intro monitor arms supports 2.2–20 lb per monitor and up to a 32" monitor per arm.

Tip: Dual C-clamp mounting bracket can be through mounted.

Tip: CF Series intro dual monitor arm can rotate from landscape to portrait.

Tip: Dual C-clamp mounting bracket is for use on work-surfaces with a thickness of 3/4" to 3".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Monitor arm: 4804 Light Steel Metallic - Quick release tilt head	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket Desk C-clamp	+\$62	Specify with desk C-clamp.

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13.65 lb	CFINTROD	\$418
.	.	.

Tip: CF Series technology cradle can be mounted to VESA plate pattern.

Tip: CFINTROD is not recommended when using 24" or smaller monitors on work-surfaces that are 24" deep or less.

CF Series Intro Arm Brackets

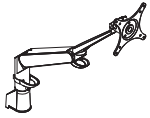
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 269 - Bracket: paint - Inserts to attach arm extensions and hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
CF Series Intro Single C-Clamp	
CFINTROSCC	\$47
CF Series Intro Dual C-Clamp	
CFINTRODCC	\$62



Tip: CF Series intro C-clamp can be through mounted. The single C-clamp can also be grommet mounted.

CF Series Evolution Single Monitor Arm



Tip: Single C-clamp mounting bracket is for use on worksurfaces with a thickness of 1/2" to 1 5/8".

Tip: The C-clamp can be grommet mounted.

Tip: Single monitor arm with C-clamp bracket installs from the top of the bracket, not below the worksurface.

Tip: Single monitor arm supports monitors up to 15 lb each and up to 27".

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).

► See turnstone Specification Guide.

Tip: CF Series evolution single monitor arms are standard with quick connect tilt head.

Tip: The universal laptop/tablet holder, CFTULT, and the laptop holder platform, CFHLS, can be used with CF Series evolution single. The CFLHS supports up to 9 lb. The CFTULT can support up to 10 lb.

Tip: CFESARMG is only orderable through the GSA catalog (SGC).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268 • Monitor arm: paint • No mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket		
• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
• C-clamp CF Series evolution single	+\$ 53	Specify with C-clamp CF Series evolution single bracket.
• Through-mount CF Series evolution single	+\$ 53	Specify with through-mount CF Series evolution single bracket.
• Bivi CF Series evolution single	+\$ 53	Specify with Bivi CF Series evolution single bracket.
• FrameOne CF Series evolution single	+\$ 96	Specify with FrameOne CF Series evolution single bracket.
• c:scape CF Series evolution single	+\$112	Specify c:scape CF Series evolution single bracket.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
3 1/5"	10 1/3"	9 1/5"	CFESARM	\$253
3 4/5"	10 1/3"	9 1/5"	CFESARMG	\$253



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Evolution Dual Monitor Arms

Tip: Bracket color will match selected monitor arm color.

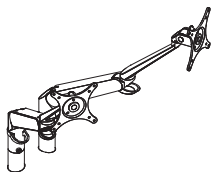
Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).

► See turnstone Specification Guide.

Tip: CF Series evolution dual monitor arms are standard with quick connect tilt head.

Tip: The universal laptop/tablet holder, CFTULT, and the laptop holder platform, CFHLS, can be used with CF Series evolution dual. The CFLHS supports up to 9 lb. The CFTULT can support up to 10 lb.

Tip: Dual C-clamp mounting bracket is for use on work-surfaces with a thickness of 1/2" to 2".

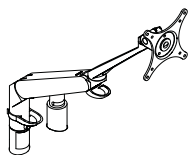


Tip: Dual monitor arm with C-clamp bracket installs from below the worksurface, without tools.

Tip: Dual monitor arm supports monitors up to 15 lb each and up to 27" per monitor.

Tip: To through mount dual CF Series evolution, two CF Series evolution single through-mount brackets (CFSPSTM) must be ordered.

Tip: CFEDARMG and CFEDARMCKG are only orderable through the GSA catalog (SGC).



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 268	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter ZW01 Pearl Snow 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket		
• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
• C-clamp CF Series evolution dual	+\$126	Specify with C-clamp CF Series evolution dual bracket.
• Bivi CF Series evolution dual	+\$126	Specify with Bivi CF Series evolution dual bracket.
• FrameOne CF Series evolution dual	+\$133	Specify with FrameOne CF Series evolution dual bracket.
• c:scape CF Series evolution dual	+\$144	Specify c:scape CF Series evolution dual bracket.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Dual Monitor Arm

3 1/2"	20 3/8"	9 1/8"	CFEDARM	\$505
3 1/2"	20 3/8"	9 1/8"	CFEDARMG	\$505

Dual Monitor Arm Conversion Kit

3 1/2"	20 3/8"	9 1/8"	CFEDARMCK	\$253
3 1/2"	20 3/8"	9 1/8"	CFEDARMCKG	\$253

CF Series Evolution Arm Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 269 • Bracket: paint • Inserts to attach arm extensions and hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

CF Series Evolution c:scape Single Bracket

CFSPESCS	\$112
----------	-------

CF Series Evolution FrameOne Single Bracket

CFSPESFO	\$ 96
----------	-------

CF Series Evolution C-Clamp Single Bracket

CFSPESCC	\$ 53
----------	-------

CF Series Evolution Bivi Single Bracket

CFSPESBV	\$ 53
----------	-------

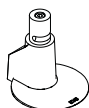
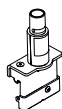
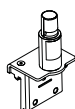
CF Series Evolution Through-Mount Single Bracket

CFSPESTM	\$ 53
----------	-------

CF Series Evolution c:scape Dual Bracket

CFSPEDCS	\$144
----------	-------

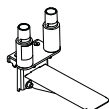
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Bivi mounting bracket requires additional Bivi brace (TS8TMBRAC).
▶ See turnstone Specification Guide.



Tip: To through mount dual CF Series evolution, two CF Series evolution single through-mount brackets (CFSPESTM) must be ordered.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------

CF Series Evolution FrameOne Dual Bracket

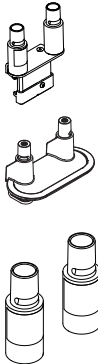
CFSPEDFO	\$133
-----------------	-------

CF Series Evolution C-Clamp Dual Bracket

CFSPEDCC	\$126
-----------------	-------

CF Series Evolution Bivi Dual Bracket

CFSPEDBV	\$126
-----------------	-------



*Tip: Bivi mounting bracket
requires additional Bivi
brace (TS8TMBRAC).*

► See turnstone
Specification Guide.



For Canadian Pricing

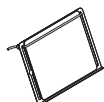
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CF Series Tablet and Laptop Holders

Tip: Laptop holder and universal laptop/tablet holder attach to tilt head mechanism (not included).

Tip: The laptop holder platform (CFLHS) and the Universal tablet and laptop support (CFTULT) can be used on CF Series, as well as most monitor arms with a VESA plate and tilt head that has tilt functionality.



Tip: Laptop holder includes black pad to stop laptop slippage. Security cord secures laptop in place.

Tip: CF Series laptop holder platform and Universal laptop/tablet holder work best with the CF500 light-weight monitor arm, due to laptop and tablet lower weights. Specify CF500 for CFLHS and CFTULT.



Tip: Supports laptops up to 11 lb with the standard tilt head. For laptops weighing more than 11 lb, use the heavy duty tilt head. Security cord holds laptop in place.

Tip: Supports laptops and tablets up to 0.9" to 2.1" in depth and 8.8" to 20" in width.

Tip: CF Series laptop holder platform and Universal laptop/tablet holder also work on static pole arm extensions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 268 - Laptop holder, if selected: paint - Universal laptop/tablet holder, if selected: black/pewter combination	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for laptop holder, if selected: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter - ZW01 Pearl Snow

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price

Laptop Holder Platform

10"	13½"	CFLHS	\$184
-----	------	-------	-------

Universal Laptop/Tablet Holder

2"	10½"	CFTULT	\$197
----	------	--------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Monitor Lights with Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 269 • Light housing: 4799 Platinum • Bracket: 0835 Black • 4-watt LED • 9' cord: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
.	.	.

For Use with CF Series and FYI Monitor Arms

0.75 lb	FPALED	\$315
.	.	.

For Use with Sync

0.75 lb	FPASYNCLD	\$315
.	.	.

CF Series Technology Cradle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 222 • Cradle: 0835 Black • Technology support strap	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
.	.	.	.	.

Tip: Technology cradle will work with 75 mm/ 100 mm VESA plate of other monitor arms.

Tip: Technology cradle can be mounted to a monitor arm, pole, wall mount, or under the worksurface.

Tip: When mounted between a monitor and tilt head, maximum monitor weight is 15 lb or the rated load of the monitor arm, whichever is lower.

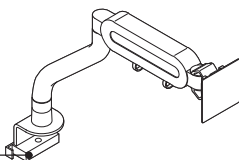
Tip: Technology cradle maximum load capacity is 6 lb when mounted to a VESA plate and 11 lb when attached to a CF Series modular pole, mounted underneath a work-surface or to a wall.

7/8"-2 1/4"	7"-9"	9 3/4"	CFTECHCRD	\$83
.	.	.	.	.

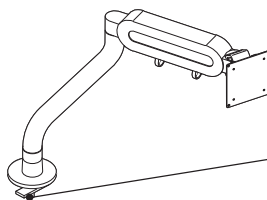
FYI Flat Panel Arms

FYI flat panel arms are available with single monitor supports.

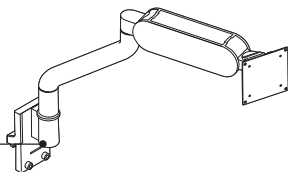
C-clamp, mounting bracket



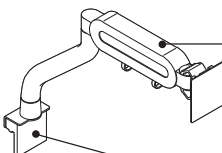
Through-mount bracket



c:scape mounting bracket



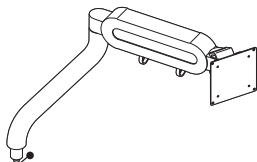
Single FYI flat panel arm is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.



Quick connect is standard on all FYI Flat panel arms.

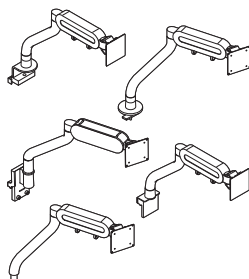
Cable management included with all FYI flat panel arms.

Without mounting bracket



FrameOne mounting brackets

Product Details



FYI single flat panel arms are available with or without brackets.

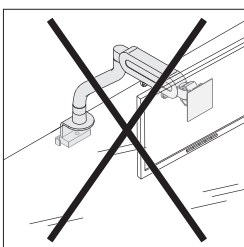
FYI Flat panel arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Single FYI flat panel arm has a focal adjustability range of 4½" to 24" and vertical adjustment range of 11½".

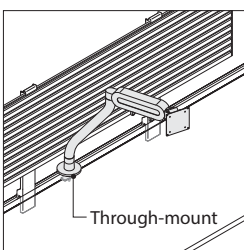
Single FYI flat panel arm supports monitor weighing 5 to 20 lb and up to 30" diagonal.

All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

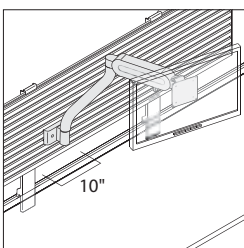
Application Topics



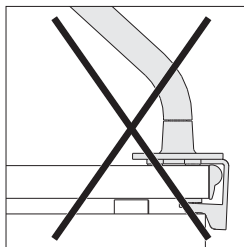
FYI single flat panel arms cannot be mounted to glass surfaces and are not intended for use with touch screen monitors or monitors with built in CPUs.



FYI single cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application a through-mount bracket is recommended.

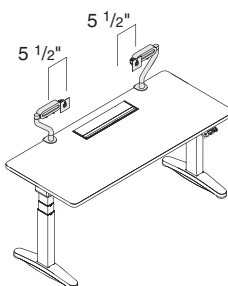


When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

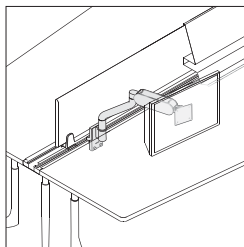


Monitor arms with C-clamp mounts are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

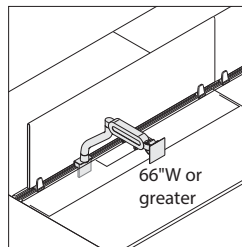
C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems workspaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.



When mounting FYI to Ology with integrated rail and/or power access door, C-clamp brackets may not be attached behind the power access door, and must be mounted 5½" to either side.



When mounting FYI single flat panel monitor arm on c:scape, the desk must be tethered to the c:scape beam, back of another desk or 1½-High low storage file.

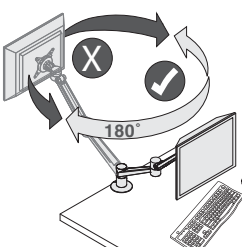
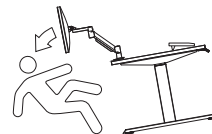


When mounting FYI single on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the work-surface must be 66"W or greater and utilize one monitor arm only.

Slatwall/SlatRail or wall-mount brackets for FYI upper arm, FYI tilt/pan, and FYI single arm must be ordered separately.



LED with bracket is available for use with FYI flat panel monitor arms.
▶ See page 321



Monitor arms are not intended for use in applications where the monitor extends beyond the perimeter of the worksurface.

Surface Materials

FYI flat panel monitor arms and mounting brackets

- 4231 Arctic White
 - 4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - Accent paint
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* on page 354 for accent paint options.

FYI upper arm Monitor arm

- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 9212 Silver

Cable cover

Tip: The colors for cable cover are defaulted by monitor arm.
▶ See page 355, *Defaulted Finishes*.

FYI tilt/pan

- Bright metal

FYI flat panel monitor arm and handle for use with Sync

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

FYI Sync hardware pack

- 7018 Pewter

LED light housing

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

LED bracket

- 0835 Black

FYI Flat Panel Arms and Support Dimensions

• Features

• Single

FYI Flat Panel Display Supports

Maximum Monitor Weight	5–20 lb
Maximum Monitor Size** (in 16:9 format)	30"
Functional Focal Length	24"
Vertical Adjustment Range	11½"
Tilt Forward/backward	30°/20°
Lower Arm Rotation	200°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	160°

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: FYI monitor arms rotate 99° at the base of the arm to allow maximum flexibility. Maximum rotation may result in monitor making contact with mounted privacy screens.

FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

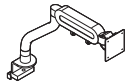
Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single FYI flat panel monitor arm.

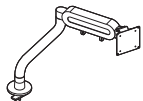
Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arm is not for use in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall.

Tip: The colors for upper arm and cable cover are defaulted by monitor arm.
► See page 355, Defaulted Finishes.

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.



Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 3/4" to 1 3/8".



Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 312 - Monitor arm: paint 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate - Mounting bracket - Upper arm and cable cover: color defaulted by monitor arm color	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Paint price group 3	+\$47	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

C-Clamp Mounting Bracket

4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	FPASINGLECC	\$432
:	:	:	:	:	:

Through-Mount Mounting Bracket

4"	14"	15"	12.5 lb	FPASINGLETM	\$432
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

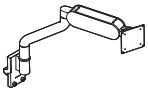
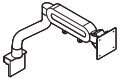
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Base
					Price

FrameOne Mounting Bracket

4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	FPASINGLEFO	\$432
:	:	:	:	:	:

c:scape Mounting Bracket

9"	14"	15"	15 lb	DFPASINGLECS	\$478
:	:	:	:	:	:

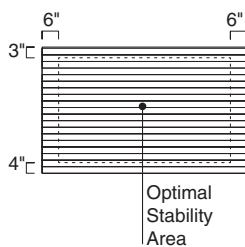


Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: Single monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

Tip: Two single monitor arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



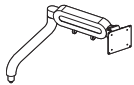
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports without Mounting Brackets

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm without Mounting Bracket



Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.
► See page 319

Tip: The colors for upper arm and cable cover are defaulted by monitor arm.
► See page 355, Defaulted Finishes.

Tip: Except for FPASINGLECC, FPASINGLETM, DFPASINGLECS, and FPASINGLEFO please order modular options and mounting bracket separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 312 • Monitor arm: paint • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate • Upper arm and cable cover: color defaulted by monitor arm color	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flat panel monitor arm: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 3	+\$47	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Related Products
• Wall-mount bracket • Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket
► Page 319 ► Page 319

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
4"	14"	15"	10 lb	FPASINGLE	\$375
:	:	:	:	:	:

FYI Upper Arm



Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.
► See above

Tip: The colors for cable cover are defaulted by monitor arm.
► See page 355, Defaulted Finishes.

Tip: When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 312 • Monitor arm: paint • Cable cover: – 6000 Black, if 4710 Black selected on monitor arm – Plastic price group 1, if 9212 Silver selected on monitor arm • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 4710 Black 9212 Silver 3 Plastic color number for cable covers, if 9212 Silver is selected on monitor arm: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost

Related Products
• Wall-mount bracket • Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket
► Page 319 ► Page 319

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
4"	4½"	10"	3.5 lb	FPAUPPER	\$331
:	:	:	:	:	:

FYI Tilt/Pan



Tip: Mounting bracket must be ordered separately.
► See below

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 312 - Tilt/pan knuckle: bright metal 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate	Style number

Related Products
- Wall-mount bracket - Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.		
D W H		Number	Price		
5" 4 1/2" 4 1/2"	2 lb	FPATILTPAN	\$146		

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm Mounting Brackets

Tip: When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 312 - Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Paint price group 3	+\$8	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> on page 354 for accent paint options.

Specification Information		
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Wall-Mount Bracket		
3 lb	FPAWALL	\$55

Slatwall/SlatRail Mounting Bracket		
2 lb	FPASWR	\$55



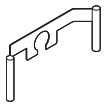
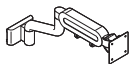
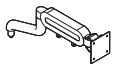
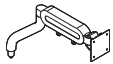
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

FYI Sync Monitor Arms, Handle, and Mounting Brackets

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: To use upper or lower monitor arms, specify for use with monitor arm option on the base unit.

Tip: For upper and lower monitor arms, FYI Sync hardware pack must be ordered separately.



Tip: FPAHANDLE can accept monitors up to 18" of actual horizontal monitor width in a 4:3 format.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 312 • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Hardware pack, if selected: 7018 Pewter, if selected • Handle, if selected: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for handle, if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Upper Monitor Arm

10 lb	FPASYNCU	\$379
:	:	:

Lower Monitor Arm

4.5 lb	FPASYNCL	\$379
:	:	:

Lower Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mount

6.5 lb	FPASYNCWR	\$432
:	:	:

Handle

1.5 lb	FPAHANDLE	\$254
:	:	:

FYI Sync Hardware Pack

0.75 lb	FPASYNCMT	\$ 54
:	:	:

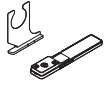


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Monitor Light with Bracket



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 313	• Light housing: 4799 Platinum • Bracket: 0835 Black • 4-watt LED • 9' cord: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

For Use with CF Series and FYI Monitor Arms

0.75 lb	FPALED	\$315
.	.	.

For Use with Sync

0.75 lb	FPASYNLED	\$315
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

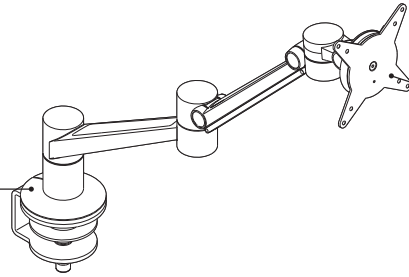
Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

Volley flat panel monitor arms offer dynamic height-adjustment with a 9½" minimum vertical range.

Volley uses Single Direction Bearings (SDB) in height adjustment mechanism to allow for no minimum weight requirements.

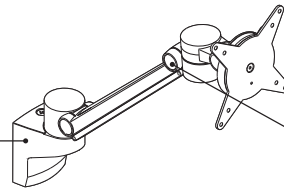
Single and dual flat panel monitor arm mounting bracket options include C-clamps, grommet mount, and through mount.

Universal C-clamp/grommet-mount mounting bracket is shown with C-clamp.

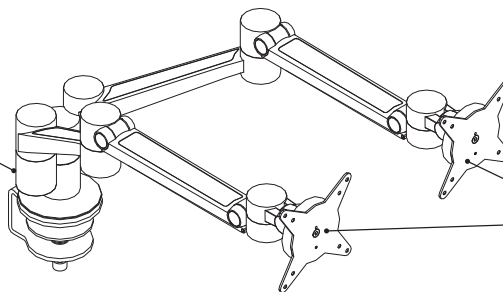


Volley flat panel monitor arm is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket



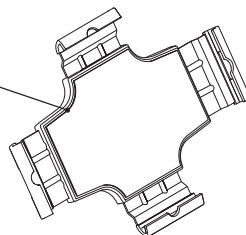
Integrated cable management is standard on Volley flat panel monitor arms. Shown with C-clamp.



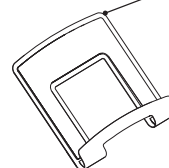
Swivel limiters prevent Volley flat panel monitor arms from colliding with screens or walls.

Dual Volley supports two monitors, a single monitor and laptop holder, single monitor and tablet holder, or tablet holder and laptop holder.

Tablet holder supports a tablet from 8¾" to 10¾" in length by 6" to 7½" in width.

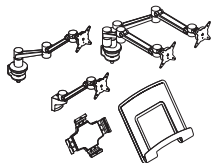


Laptop holder supports a laptop up to 15 lb and 11½" in length and width.



Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Product Details



Volley flat panels monitor arms are standard with a universal C-clamp/grommet-mount bracket or Slatwall/SlatRail bracket.

Volley dual is available with a universal C-clamp/grommet-mount bracket. Dual volley is not available with a Slatwall/Slatrail bracket.

Volley single and dual through-mount bracket options are available.

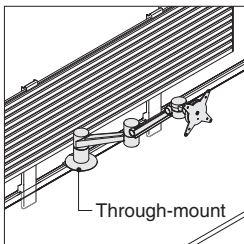
Volley monitor arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Volley flat panel monitor arms have a 9½" minimum vertical adjustment range.

Volley flat panel monitor arms support monitors with no minimum weight to 15.4 lb.

All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

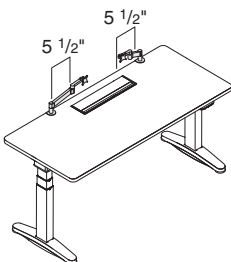
Application Topics



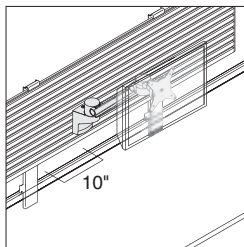
Volley flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using universal C-clamp bracket. For this application a grommet-mount bracket is recommended.
Tip: Optional through-mount bracket available winter 2018.

Volley display supports are compatible with touch screen monitors.

When mounting Volley to Ology with integrated rail, its one piece universal C-clamp design requires that Volley be mounted before integrated rail.

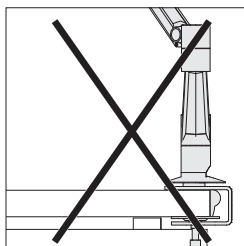


When mounting Volley to Ology with integrated rail and power access door, the universal C-clamp must be positioned 5½" either to the left or the right of the power access door.



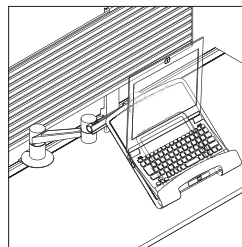
When mounting Volley arm brackets to slat-wall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer Slatwall skin.

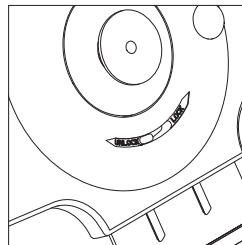


Monitor arms and supports with universal C-clamp are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

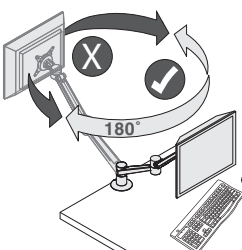
C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.



Volley single laptop holders are not recommended for use with docking station. External keyboard and mouse are recommended.
Tip: Tablet and laptop holder connect to the Volley monitor arm via the VESA plate quick connect.



Locking feature ensures that tablets cannot be removed without sliding the locking mechanism.



Monitor arms are not intended for use in applications where the monitor extends beyond the perimeter of the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Volley flat panel monitor arms, mounting brackets, tablet and laptop holders

- Brushed aluminum with white accents

Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Support Dimensions

• Features	• Single	• Dual
•	•	•
•	•	•
Volley Flat Panel Display Supports		
Maximum Monitor Weight	0–15.4 lb	0–15.4 lb per monitor
Maximum Monitor Size** (in 16:9 format)	24"***	24" each
Functional Focal Length	24"	24" each
Vertical Adjustment Range	9½"	9½" each
Lower Arm Rotation	190°	190° each
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360° each
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	160°	160° each
•	•	•

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.
Tip: All Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

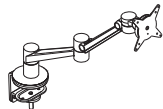
Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms

Volley Flat Panel
Monitor Arms

Tip: Volley flat panel monitor arms support monitors from no minimum weight up to 15.4 lb.

Tip: Volley flat panel monitor arms support monitors up to a maximum of 24".

Tip: Volley through-mount bracket fits worksurface thicknesses of 1/2" to 1 3/8" with the smaller bolt and 1 1/4" to 2 1/8" with the larger bolt.



Tip: Shown with Universal C-Clamp/grommet-mount mounting bracket.

Tip: Volley C-clamp bracket fits worksurface thicknesses of 1/2" to 1 1/2". Shown with C-clamp.

Tip: Grommet mount requires 2" or larger hole.



Tip: Single monitor arm with Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket includes bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 322 - Monitor arm: brushed aluminum with white accents 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate - Integrated cable management	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Single Arm Brackets		
• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
• Universal C-clamp/grommet-mount mounting bracket	+\$59	Specify with universal C-clamp/grommet-mount mounted bracket.
• Through-mount mounting bracket	+\$59	Specify with through-mount mounting bracket.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Single Monitor Arm

4"	4"	19"	FPVS	\$245
:	:	:	:	:

Single Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mounting Bracket

6"	9"	14"	FPVSSW	\$304
:	:	:	:	:

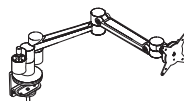
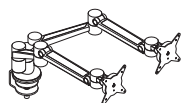
Computer
Support Tools

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Volley Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arms

Tip: Volley flat panel dual monitor arms support monitors from no minimum weight up to 15.4 lb per monitor.

Tip: Volley flat panel dual monitor arms support monitors up to a maximum of 24".



Tip: The FPVDCK includes a single Volley arm. To create a dual application, use an existing single arm with the conversion kit style number. Shown with C-clamp. Choose your mounting bracket option.

Tip: Grommet mount requires 2" or larger hole.



Tip: Volley C-clamp bracket fits worksurface thicknesses of 1/2" to 1 1/2".

Tip: Grommet mount requires 2" or larger hole.



Tip: Volley through-mount bracket fits worksurface thicknesses of 1/2" to 1 3/8" with the smaller bolt and 1 1/4" to 2 1/8" with the larger bolt.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 322 - Monitor arm: brushed aluminum with white accents 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate - Integrated cable management	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dual Arm and Conversion Kit Brackets		
• No bracket	No cost	Specify with no bracket.
• Universal C-clamp/grommet-mount mounting bracket	+\$124	Specify with universal dual C-clamp/grommet-mount mounted bracket.
• Dual through-mount mounting bracket	+\$124	Specify with dual through-mount mounting bracket.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Dual Monitor Arm

4"	5"	19"	FPVD	\$488
:	:	:	:	:

One to Two Arm Conversion Kit

4"	5"	19"	FPVDCK	\$245
:	:	:	:	:

Dual Connector with Post Bracket And Universal C-Clamp/Grommet-Mount Bracket Dual Post

4"	5"	8"	FPVCCDP	\$124
:	:	:	:	:

Dual Connector with Post Bracket And Dual Through-Mount Bracket

4"	4"	6"	FPVTMDP	\$124
:	:	:	:	:

Single Universal C-Clamp/Grommet-Mount Bracket

4"	4"	6"	FPVCC	\$ 59
:	:	:	:	:

Volley Single Through-Mount Bracket

4"	4"	6"	FPVTM	\$ 59
:	:	:	:	:

Volley Laptop and Tablet Holder

Volley Laptop
and Tablet Holder

Tip: Tablet and laptop holder connect to the Volley monitor arm via the VESA plate quick connect.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 322

- Tablet holder, if selected
- Laptop holder, if selected

Required to Specify

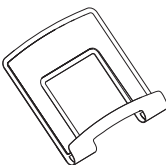
Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Laptop Holder

2¼"	12"	12"	FPVLH	\$171
-----	-----	-----	--------------	-------



Tip: Supports a laptop from 11½" in length and width.

Tip: Supports a laptop up to 15 lb.

Tip: Bungee cord holds laptop in place. Accommodates multiple laptop sizes.



Tip: Supports a tablet from 8¾" to 10¾" in length by 6" to 7½" in width.

Tip: Tablet holder has a locking feature on the back of the holder.

Tip: Fully adjustable slides to secure tablet. Accommodates multiple tablet sizes.

Tablet Holder

2"	9½"	6½"	FPVTH	\$171
----	-----	-----	--------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

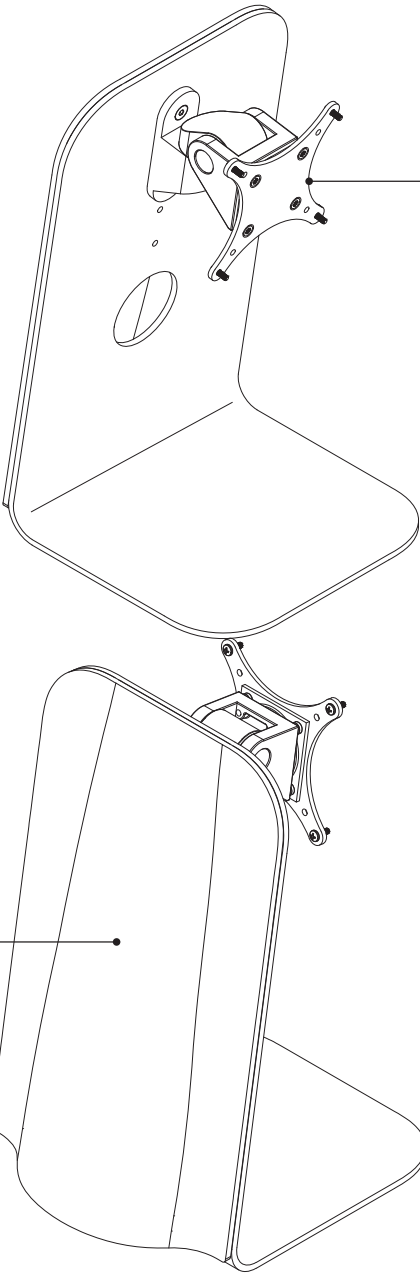
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Forco Monitor Stand

Forco monitor stand

provides a freestanding monitor stand for larger screens that can sit on any worksurface. Clamps and brackets to mount to the worksurface are not included.



Forco monitor stand comes standard with a CF Series tilt head.

Forco monitor stand

provides cable management using the magnetic felt cover on the rear of the monitor stand.

Product Details

Forco monitor stand can support up to a 36" monitor and a maximum of 20 lb.

Forco monitor stand has a 2½"H height-adjustment range by manually moving the tilt head bracket up or down on the monitor stand.

Surface Materials

Monitor stand

- Paint

Cable cover

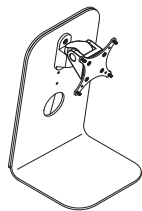
- PET

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Width	9"
Height	15 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Weight	13.7 lb

Forco Monitor Stand

Forco Monitor Stand



Tip: The forco monitor stand supports up to a 36" monitor and a maximum of 20 lb.

Tip: The forco monitor stand provides a 2½"H height-adjustment range by manually moving the mounting bracket up and down on the stand.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 328	• Monitor stand: paint • Standard tilt head • Cable cover: PET	1 Style number 2 Paint color for monitor stand 3 PET color for cable cover: P631 Dark Heather Grey P636 Light Heather Grey ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
10 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	9"	15 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	MCKFPSTD	\$363



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Active Lift Riser

Active lift riser

provides a stable platform for height adjustment that can be placed on a fixed height worksurface.

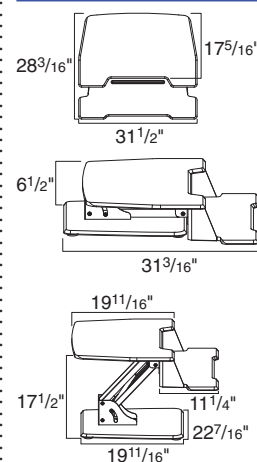
Top platform is 17⁵/₁₆"D.

Active lift riser is freestanding and must be placed on a fixed height worksurface.

Cable routing is allowed through the holes between the top platform and the keyboard platform. This enables users to route cables below the keyboard platform.

Keyboard platform is 11¹/₄"D.

Product Details



Active lift riser has 11"H height-adjustable range.

The top platform can hold a maximum of 25 lb.

The keyboard platform can hold a maximum of 5 lb.

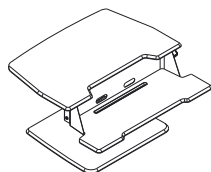
Surface Materials

Active lift riser

- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	28 ³ / ₁₆ "
Width	31 ¹ / ₂ "
Height (when compressed)	6 ¹ / ₂ "
Height (when raised)	17 ¹ / ₂ "



Tip: Active lift riser must be installed on a fixed-height worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Need help? Product details, page 330 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active lift riser: 0835 Black |
| | Style number |

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

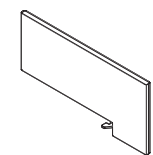
Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
53 lb	DTSTS	\$706

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screens

	
Statement of Line	334
	
Divisio Side Screen	
Understanding	336
Specifying	337
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	
Understanding	338
Specifying	340
Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways	
Understanding	342
Specifying	344

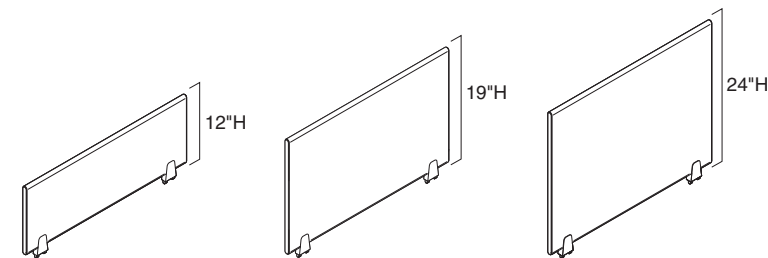
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 336
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 337

Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 338
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 340

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways



Understanding
 ▶ Page 342
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 342
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 343
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 346

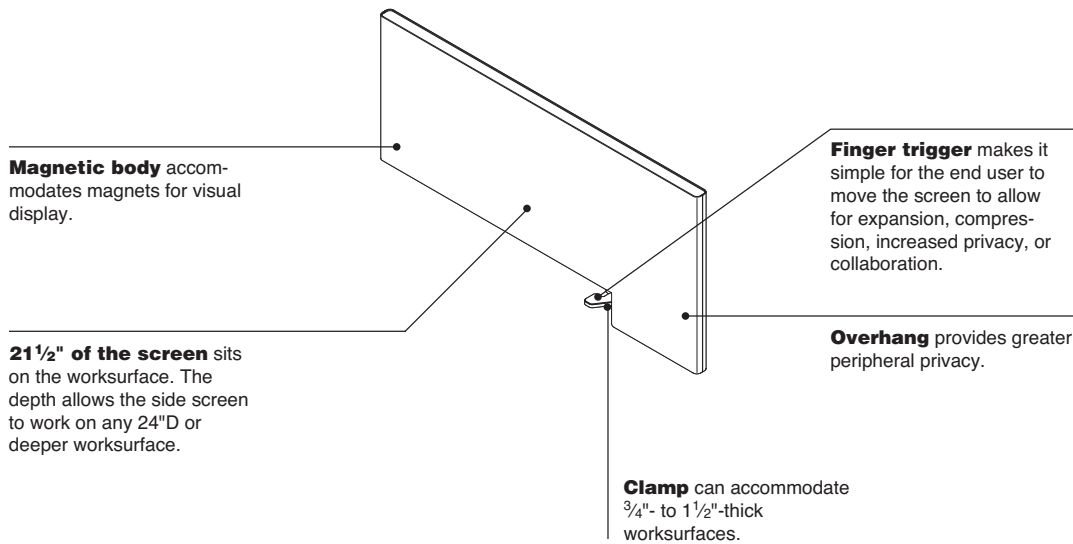
Cableways

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

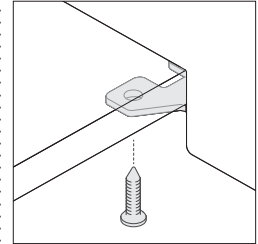
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any $\frac{3}{4}$ "- to $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 337



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x $\frac{7}{8}$ " countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (total), 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Height	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (total), 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (above worksurface)

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio
Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$14 +\$16	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$365



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

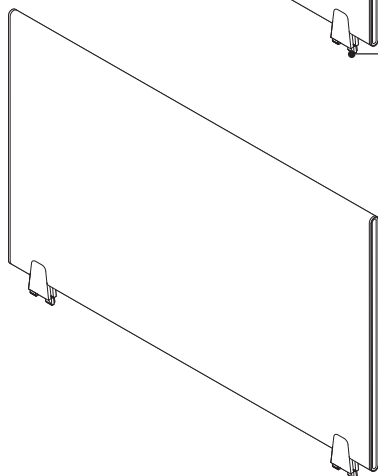
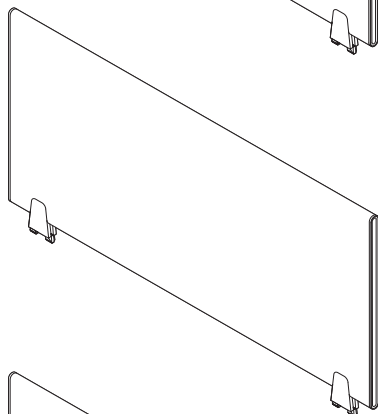
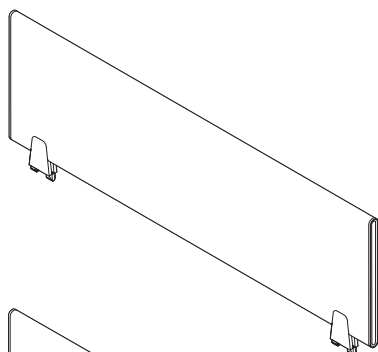
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Personal / modesty screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the beam, on 1½-High low storage with a connect zone, on the back of the desk for visual privacy, or below the desk for modesty. 19½"H and 24"H are not intended for use in modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

► Specifying, page 340

Fixed personal/modesty screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

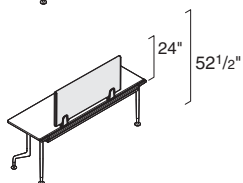
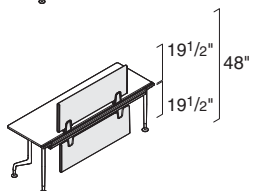
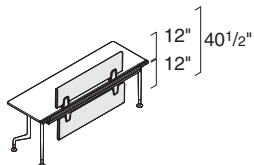


Brackets are attached to the screens.

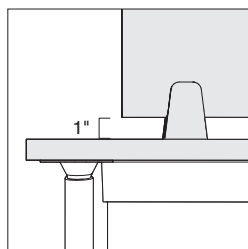
Actual Dimensions

Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details

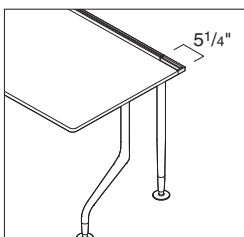


Fixed personal/modesty screens can be mounted on the desk rail. In privacy applications on a 28 1/2"H desk, the 12"H screen has an overall height of 40 1/2" from the floor, a 19 1/2"H screen has an overall height of 48" from the floor, and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 52 1/2" from the floor.

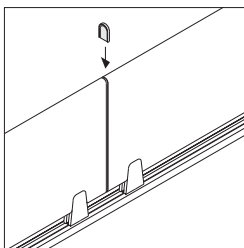


Gap is 1" between personal/modesty screen and mounting surface.

Connections



Each end of the top desk rail has a 5 1/4" mounting free zone which prohibits the attachment of personal screens.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Infill

- Fabric

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

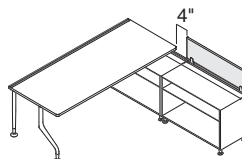


back



Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



Screen width needs to allow 4" clearance from front edge of desk to allow desk surface to slide forward.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 338 • Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354. |
|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric	12"H	19 1/2"H	24"H	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$27	+\$ 36	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$69	+\$ 94	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$90	+\$119	+\$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Screens

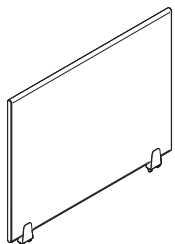
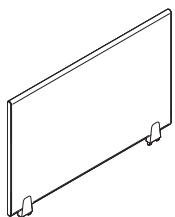
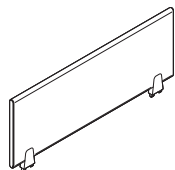
30"	CQSF3012	\$182
36"	CQSF3612	\$212
42"	CQSF4212	\$239
48"	CQSF4812	\$269

19 1/2"H Screens

30"	CQSF3019	\$280
36"	CQSF3619	\$310
42"	CQSF4219	\$340
48"	CQSF4819	\$368

24"H Screens

30"	CQSF3024	\$376
36"	CQSF3624	\$409
42"	CQSF4224	\$437
48"	CQSF4824	\$466



Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways

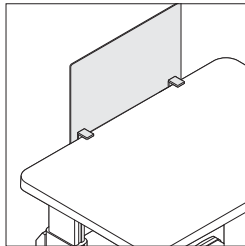
Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 344

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Product Details



Privacy screen provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Privacy screen top is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

Privacy screen can be used in combination with modesty screen and cableways.

Privacy screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen
• 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

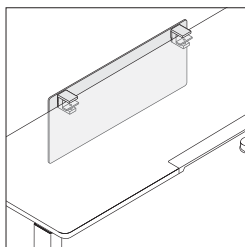
Modesty Screens



► Specifying, page 344

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Product Details



Modesty screen provides below worksurface modesty.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Modesty screen top is a fixed height 1/4" above and 12 1/2" below worksurface.

Modesty screen can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

Modesty screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

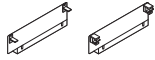
Screen
• 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

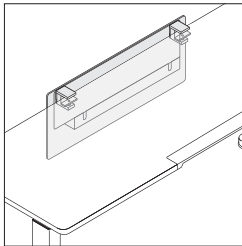
Cableways



► Specifying, page 346

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.

Product Details



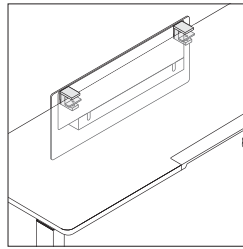
Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

Cableway is a fixed height 1/4" above the worksurface.

Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.
► See page 292

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

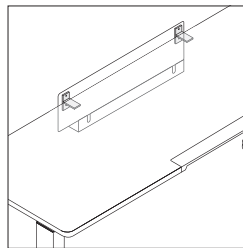
Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate Universal clamp.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" foot-print above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

■ SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 345 for exact weight.

Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 342	- Screen: 6544 Frost only - Universal clamps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Privacy Screens Only

22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	AP22	\$359
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AP28	\$377
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	AP34	\$397
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	AP40	\$416
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	AP46	\$438
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	AP52	\$458
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	AP58	\$512
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	AP64	\$532

Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	9.46 lb	ACP28	\$453
34"	31"	10.81 lb	ACP34	\$491
40"	37"	12.15 lb	ACP40	\$530
46"	43"	13.3 lb	ACP46	\$569
52"	49"	14.44 lb	ACP52	\$609
58"	55"	15.68 lb	ACP58	\$684
64"	61"	17.13 lb	ACP64	\$724

Modesty Screens Only

22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	AM22	\$326
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	AM28	\$348
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	AM34	\$367
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	AM40	\$385
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	AM46	\$406
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AM52	\$426
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	AM58	\$479
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	AM64	\$496

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Modesty Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	8.26 lb	ACM28	\$ 426
34"	31"	9.51 lb	ACM34	\$ 464
40"	37"	10.75 lb	ACM40	\$ 504
46"	43"	12.05 lb	ACM46	\$ 545
52"	49"	13.24 lb	ACM52	\$ 581
58"	55"	14.38 lb	ACM58	\$ 654
64"	61"	15.63 lb	ACM64	\$ 694

Modesty and Privacy Screens

22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	AMP22	\$ 584
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	AMP28	\$ 625
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	AMP34	\$ 662
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	AMP40	\$ 703
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	AMP46	\$ 743
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	AMP52	\$ 784
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	AMP58	\$ 856
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	AMP64	\$ 896

Modesty and Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	12.26 lb	ACMP28	\$ 703
34"	31"	13.9 lb	ACMP34	\$ 762
40"	37"	15.55 lb	ACMP40	\$ 823
46"	43"	17.05 lb	ACMP46	\$ 883
52"	49"	18.44 lb	ACMP52	\$ 943
58"	55"	19.88 lb	ACMP58	\$1036
64"	61"	21.63 lb	ACMP64	\$1094

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cableways



Tip: Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.

► See page 344

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than work surface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, in the Height-Adjustable Desk Specification Guide.

Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch work surfaces.

Tip: Cableways with Universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three Universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two Universal clamps or horizontal brackets.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 343

- Cableway: paint
- Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway
- Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for cableway:
0835 Black
4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2 1/2"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	AHORZ25	\$ 81
2 1/2"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	AHORZ31	\$103
2 1/2"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	AHORZ37	\$124
2 1/2"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	AHORZ43	\$142
2 1/2"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	AHORZ49	\$166
2 1/2"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	AHORZ55	\$198
2 1/2"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	AHORZ61	\$217

With Universal Clamp

2 1/2"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	AC25	\$173
2 1/2"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	AC31	\$191
2 1/2"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	AC37	\$212
2 1/2"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	AC43	\$230
2 1/2"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	AC49	\$250
2 1/2"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	AC55	\$302
2 1/2"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	AC61	\$319

Flex Mobile Power and Cart

	
Statement of Line	348

	
Steelcase Flex Mobile Power	
Understanding	349
Specifying	351
Steelcase Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart	
Understanding	350
Specifying	352

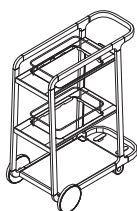
Statement of Line

Flex Mobile Power



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 349
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 351

Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 350
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 352

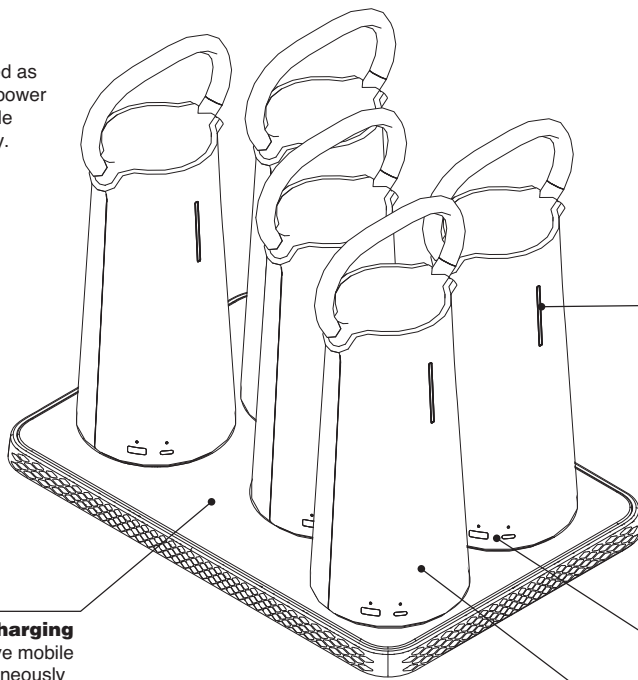
Steelcase Flex Mobile Power

Steelcase Flex
Mobile Power

Steelcase Flex mobile power is a sleek, smart mobile power solution that gives teams and individuals the freedom to work anywhere they want.

► Specifying, page 351

Steelcase Flex mobile power is ordered and shipped as a kit of five mobile power units and one mobile power charging tray.



Mobile power charging tray can charge five mobile power units simultaneously in less than eight hours.

A 7-segment LED power level gauge displays the remaining power in the mobile power unit.

Three USB-C power delivery ports and one USB-A port.

Plastic housing with a flexible handle make for easy portability.

Product Details

Steelcase Flex mobile power units have a capacity of 218-watt hours each and can provide up to 117-watt of power simultaneously to up to four devices.

Mobile power charging tray can be specified as standalone freestanding tray, with a bumper on the outside with rubber feet, or without the bumper so it can be integrated into the Steelcase Flex mobile power-charging cart.

Mobile power charging tray ships with a freestanding 200-watt power supply. The power supply comes with a 8⁴/₅' cord when specified as freestanding or a 6²/₅' cord when specified without the bumper.

Surface Materials

Flex mobile power kit (tray and power units always match)

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

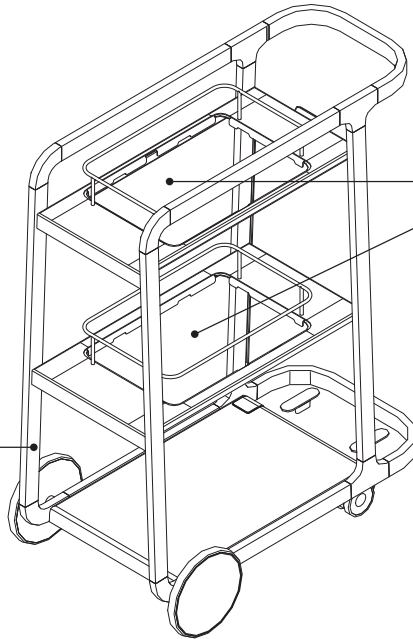
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile power unit	Mobile power charging tray
Depth	N.A.	1"
Width	4"	10 ⁴ / ₅ "
Length	11 ² / ₅ "	16 ¹ / ₁₀ "

Steelcase Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart

Steelcase Flex mobile power charging cart allows for convenient charging for up to 10 mobile power units with one cord to connect to an outlet.

► Specifying, page 352



Flex mobile power charging cart is shipped with cable management clips and routing for power cords that come from trays. These will match the frame color that is specified.

Two charging shelves always ship with cutout and railing to accommodate two mobile power charging trays. Mobile power kit ordered separately, see page 351.

Product Details

Top two shelves are specifiable in either black or white and should be selected based on mobile power color that will be purchased.

Bottom shelf color will always match cart frame.

Mobile power charging cart does not accommodate clips or hooks for hanging accessories or markerboards.

Mobile power charging cart is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug.

Surface Materials

Frame and bottom shelf

- Paint

Top two shelves

- 7204 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Wheels and casters

- 6053 Seagull with sterling dark solid tread
- 6527 Merle with Merle tread

Actual Dimensions

Depth	13"
Width	32"
Height	41 ³ / ₈ "

Steelcase Flex Mobile Power

Steelcase Flex
Mobile Power

Mobile power will be available Winter
2019/2020.



Tip: Mobile power and tray ship separately via FedEx ground due to lithium ion battery regulations.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 349 • Five mobile power units • One mobile power charging tray • One power supply with standard NEMA plug • Battery and tray: 6000 Black or 6009 Arctic White	1 Style number 2 Plastic color for battery and tray 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray		
• Freestanding tray with 8 ⁴ / ₅ " cord	No cost	Specify <i>with bumper</i> .
• Tray with cart integration with 6 ² / ₅ " cord	No cost	Specify <i>with no bumper</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FLXMBATPKG	\$4900



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase Flex Mobile Power Charging Cart

Mobile power charging cart will be available Winter 2019/2020.



Tip: Cart is standard with shelves and cable routing for two mobile power kits.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 350 - Frame: paint price group 1 - One perforated bottom shelf: paint matches frame - Two shelves for mobile power charging tray integration: 7204 Black or 7241 Arctic White - Castors: 6053 Seagull or 6527 Merle plastic - Power routing clips and cable management tray for underside of cart - Power tap for plugging in mobile power charging tray power supplies 9' cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame and bottom shelf 3 Paint color number for top charging shelves 4 Plastic color number for casters 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Frame and bottom shelf - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$35 +\$70	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Plug Type - Standard NEMA 3-prong - Thread low profile plug	- No cost +\$29	- Specify with <i>standard NEMA 3-prong</i>. - Specify with <i>Thread low profile plug</i>.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
13"	32"	41 ³ / ₈ "	FLXBCTBAT	\$2600



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	354
Defaulted Finishes	355

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

- Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual
- Steelcase Wood Finish Swatch Card
- www.steelcase.com

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials

Binders include:

- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to:

- Lighting
 - Computer support tools
 - Organizational worktools
 - Flat panel arm
 - Flex mobile power charging cart
- 0835 Black **E**
4140 Arctic White
4231 Arctic White Gloss
4710 Low Gloss Black
4750 Champagne
4799 Platinum Metallic
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne **E**
7027 Charcoal **E**
7360 Merle
ZW01 Pearl Snow

Applies to:

- dash LED light
- dash mini LED light
- LED radial desktop lights
- LED linear desktop lights
- SOTO shelves, rails, and cableways
- FYI monitor arms

► See page 355 for FYI monitor arms and SOTO shelves, rails, and cableways defaulted finishes.

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- dash lights
- LED radial desktop lights
- LED linear desktop lights

- 1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Seasalt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ8 Wasabi
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX0 Flash
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BH7 Canary
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CZ1 Aubergine
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ3 Jungle
4CZ4 Merlot
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ7 Saffron
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Wood

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available wood for Victor2.

Plastic

- 6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6059 Sterling Dark Solid
6288 Charcoal
6527 Merle
6544 Frost
6546 Rain
Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- SOTO storage
- 6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:

- SOTO functional screen
 - SOTO mobile caddy
 - SOTO launch pad
 - SOTO monitor bridge
- 6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Applies to:

- SOTO wireless charger
 - SOTO USB charging hub
- 6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Acrylic

Applies to:

- Modesty and privacy screens
- 6544A Acrylic Frost

SOTO Fabric Pads

Applies to:

- SOTO mobile caddy
- SOTO launch pad
- SOTO personal console
- SOTO monitor bridge

Standard Fabric Pad

Dark grey felt

Cogent: Connect Fabric Set 1

- 5S18 Scarlet
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt

Cogent: Connect Fabric Set 2

- 5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S19 Concord
5S24 Nickel
5S26 Licorice
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

E = Established

SOTO Cableways and Rails		
Cableways and Rails	Brackets and Stanchions	Plastic Components*
4799 Platinum Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	6278 Felt
4AV4 Baltic, 4AY2 Chili, 4CZ8 Light Peacock	4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle	6278 Felt 6527 Merle

*Plastic components are defaulted by bracket and stanchion color.

SOTO Shelves		
Shelves	Stanchions	Plastic Components*
4231 Arctic White	4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle	6278 Felt 6527 Merle
4799 Platinum Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	6278 Felt
4AV4 Baltic, 4AY2 Chili, 4CZ8 Light Peacock	4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle	6278 Felt 6527 Merle

*Plastic components are defaulted by stanchion color.

FYI Monitor Arms		
Lower Arm and Clamp	Upper Arm	Cable Cover
4231 Arctic White	Chrome/6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
4710 Low Gloss Black	Chrome/6000 Black	6000 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic	Chrome/6544 Frost	6153 Pewter
4AV4 Baltic	4710 Black/6000 Black	6527 Merle
4AY2 Chili	4710 Black/6000 Black	6527 Merle
4CZ8 Light Peacock	4710 Black/6000 Black	6527 Merle

FYI Upper Monitor Arm	
Upper Arm	Cable Cover
4710 Low Gloss Black	6000 Black
9212 Silver	6000 Black, 6009 Arctic White, or 6544 Frost

Resources

CF Series Style Number Conversion Chart	358
Style Number Index	360

CF Series Style Number Conversion Chart

Current Style Number	New Style Number	Bivi	C-Clamp	c:scape
CF Series Evolution Single				
CFESARMCC	CFESARM	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet Mount)	Yes
CF Series Evolution Dual				
CFEDARMCC	CFEDARM	Yes	YES (C-clamp/Through-Mount)	Yes
Conversion Kit				
CFEDARMCK	No change	Yes	YES (C-clamp/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF Series Modular Single				
CFMSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CFMSSP	No change	No	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	No
CF450MSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF500MSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF600MSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF800MSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF1000MSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF Series Modular Dual				
CFMDSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CFMDSDSP	No change	No	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	No
CFMDSWDP	No change	No	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	No
CFMDSWP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF450MDDP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF450MDDL	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF500MDDP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF500MDDL	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF600MDDP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF600MDDL	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF800MDDP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF800MDDL	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF1000MDDP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF1000MDDL	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CF Series Modular Triple				
CFMTSP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CFMTSWP	No change	Yes	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	Yes
CFMTSTSP	No change	No	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	No
CFMTSTWP	No change	No	YES (C-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount)	No

Note: After December 18, 2017, C-clamp/grommet/through-mount no longer included in the style number.

Resources

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
1710EF	179	21" Diagonal Keyboard Pltfrm
1810EF	179	18" Radius Keyboard Pltfrm
19AM00	183	19" Keyboard Pltfrm w/Articulating Mouse
19AMGG	183	19" Keyboard Pltfrm w/Articulating Mouse
19MD00	182	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MDGG	182	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19ML00	182	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MLGG	182	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MR00	182	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MRGG	182	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
2110EF	179	21" Diagonal Keyboard Pltfrm
261000	181	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
261026GG	181	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
2610GG	181	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
26GG	188	26" Green-Gel Palm Rest
AC25	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC31	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC37	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC43	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC49	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC55	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC61	232, 346	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
ACM28	345	28" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM34	345	34" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM40	345	40" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM46	345	46" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM52	345	52" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM58	345	58" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM64	345	64" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACMP28	345	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP34	345	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP40	345	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP46	345	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP52	345	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP58	345	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP64	345	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP28	344	28" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP34	344	34" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP40	344	40" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP46	344	46" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP52	344	52" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP58	344	58" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP64	344	64" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
AHCC	231	Vertical Cable Carrier
AHORZ25	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ31	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ37	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ43	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ49	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ55	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ61	232, 346	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AM22	344	22" Modesty Screen
AM28	344	28" Modesty Screen
AM34	344	34" Modesty Screen
AM40	344	40" Modesty Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
AM46	344	46" Modesty Screen
AM52	344	52" Modesty Screen
AM58	344	58" Modesty Screen
AM64	344	64" Modesty Screen
AMP22	345	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP28	345	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP34	345	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP40	345	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP46	345	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP52	345	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP58	345	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP64	345	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AP22	344	22" Privacy Screen
AP28	344	28" Privacy Screen
AP2D2CC	234	Power/Data w/C-clamp
AP34	344	34" Privacy Screen
AP40	344	40" Privacy Screen
AP46	344	46" Privacy Screen
AP52	344	52" Privacy Screen
AP58	344	58" Privacy Screen
AP64	344	64" Privacy Screen
AWDR	80	Victor2 Display
AWM06	233	6" Wire Manager
AWM12	233	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	233	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	233	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	233	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	233	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	233	42" Wire Manager
AWM48	233	48" Wire Manager
AWMXL30	233	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL36	233	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL42	233	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL48	233	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL54	233	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL60	233	6"D Wire Manager
AWRF254836	79	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	79	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	76	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	80	Victor2 Tray Shelf
CCWS18125	227	18" Corner Filler
CCWS18150	227	18" Corner Filler
CCWS22125	227	22" Corner Filler
CCWS22150	227	22" Corner Filler
CDFIS14	227	Freestanding In-Line Document Support
CF1000	291	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Heavy-Duty
CF1000DUALBAR	293	CF Series Max-Dt Monitor Arm Assy w/DI Brkt
CF1000MDDL	277	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm
CF1000MDDP	276	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm
CF1000MSP	275	CF Series Single Dynamic Monitor Arm
CF2500	292	CF Series Max-Duty Monitor Arm
CF2500DUALBAR	294	CF Series Max-Dt Monitor Arm Assy w/DI Brkt
CF450	290	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Light-Duty
CF450MDDL	277	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm
CF450MDDP	276	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CF450MSP	275	CF Series Single Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPEDBV	309	CF Series Dual Evolution Bivi Brkt
CF500	290	CF Series Light-Duty Monitor Arm	CFSPEDCC	309	CF Series Dual Evolution C-clamp Brkt
CF500MDDL	277	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPEDCS	308	CF Series Dual Evolution c:scape Brkt
CF500MDDP	276	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPEDFO	309	CF Series Dual Evolution FrameOne Brkt
CF500MSP	275	CF Series Single Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPESBV	308	CF Series Single Evolution Bivi Brkt
CF600	290	CF Series Standard Monitor Arm	CFSPESCC	308	Series Dual Evolution Monitor Arm
CF600MDDL	277	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPESCS	308	Series Dual Evolution Monitor Arm
CF600MDDP	276	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPESFO	308	CF Series Single Evolution FrameOne Brkt
CF600MSP	275	CF Series Single Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPSTM	308	CF Series Single Evolution Through-mt Brkt
CF800	290	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Standard	CFSPFO	301	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CF800DUALBAR	293	CF Series Max-Dt Monitor Arm Assy w/DI Brkt	CFSPMOD	284	CF Series Modular Pole
CF800MDDL	277	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPMODBV	286	CF Series Modular Pole Mount Bivi Brkt
CF800MDDP	276	CF Series Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPMODCS	286	CF Series Modular Pole Mount c:scape Brkt
CF800MSP	275	CF Series Single Dynamic Monitor Arm	CFSPMODFO	286	CF Series Modular Ple Mount FrameOne Brkt
CFDARM	298	CF Series Flat Panel Dual Pole Arm	CFSPMODST	286	CF Series Modular Pole Mount Single Tier Brkt
CFDHA	297	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Pole Mount, Dbl	CFSPSGLBASE	300	CF Series Max-Duty Arm Brkt
CFDUALBAR	301	CF Series Dual-Bar Brkt	CFSPSW	300	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFEDARM	306	CF Series Dual Evolution Monitor Arm	CFSPSTM	300	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFEDARMCK	306	CF Series Dual Evol Monitor Arm Cnvrnsn K	CFSPTSHAPEBASE	301	CF Series T-Shape Dual-Base Brkt
CFEDARMCKG	306	CF Series Dual Evol Monitor Arm Cnvrnsn K	CFSPWM	300	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFEDARMG	306	CF Series Dual Evolution Monitor Arm	CFTECHCRD	231, 311	CF Series Technology Cradle
CFESARM	305	CF Series Single Evolution Monitor Arm	CFTHSLIDE	288	CF Series Adjustable Monitor Adapter
CFESARMG	305	CF Series Single Evolution Monitor Arm	CFTHSLIDEHD	288	CF Series Adjustable Monitor Adapter
CFHDQRTH2	288	Heavy Duty Tilt Head Mechanism	CFTHSLIDEWO	288	CF Series Adjustable Monitor Adapter
CFHDTH	288	CF Series Heavy-Dt Tilt Head	CFTR	228	Adjustable Foot Rest
CFINTROD	304	CF Series Intro Dual Monitor Arm	CFULT	310	CF Series Universal Laptop/Tablet Holder
CFINTRODCC	304	C-Clamp CF Series Intro Dual	CFWM	302	CF Series Wall-Mount Support
CFINTROS	303	CF Series Single Monitor Arm	CFXP12H	289	CF Series Arm Extensions for Pole Mount
CFINTROSCC	304	C-Clamp CF Series Intro Single	CFXP4H	289	CF Series Arm Extensions for Pole Mount
CFKTH	288	CF Series Flat Panel Knuckle Tilt Head	CFXP8H	289	CF Series Arm Extensions for Pole Mount
CFLHS	310	CF Series Laptop Holder Tray Platform	CFXT6H	302	CF Series 6"H Flat Pnl Arm Extender
CFMDC	285	CF Series Dual Connector Monitor Bracket	CMLSA	228	Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support
CFMDSDSP	282	CF Series Dual Static Monitor Arm	CPRCCL	229	Vertical Locking CPU Cradle
CFMDSDWP	282	CF Series Dual Static Monitor Arm	CPRCCN	229	Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle
CFMDSP	279	CF Series Dual Static Monitor Arm	CPRS	230	Vert Processor Sling, Freestanding
CFMDSWP	279	CF Series Dual Static Monitor Arm	CPRSLFO	230	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CFMSC	285	CF Series Single Connector Monitor Bracket	CPUMINI	228	CPU Cradle For Mini Processors
CFMSP	278	CF Series Single Static Monitor Arm	CQSF3012	340	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFMSSP	281	CF Series Single Static Monitor Arm	CQSF3019	340	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFMTSP	280	CF Series Triple Static Monitor Arm	CQSF3024	340	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFMTSTSP	283	CF Series Triple Static Monitor Arm	CQSF3612	340	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFMTSTWP	283	CF Series Triple Static Monitor Arm	CQSF3619	340	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFMTSWP	280	CF Series Triple Static Monitor Arm	CQSF3624	340	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFP14	289	CF Series Flat Panel Pole No Arm	CQSF4212	340	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFP20	289	CF Series Flat Panel Pole	CQSF4219	340	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFP28	289	CF Series Flat Panel Pole No Arm	CQSF4224	340	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFQRTH2	288	Standard Tilt Head Mechanism	CQSF4812	340	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFSARM	298	CF Series Single Pole Arm	CQSF4819	340	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFSHA	297	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Pole Mount, Sgl	CQSF4824	340	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CFSLIDETH	287	Slider Bar Standard Tilt Head	CR1000	180	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CFSLIDETHHD	287	Slider Bar Standard Tilt Head, Heavy Duty	CR10FA	180	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CFSPBIVI	300	CF Series Bivi Brkt	CR10FF	180	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CFSPC	300	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	CR10PP	180	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CFSPCS	301	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt	CSWP	186	Cushioned Replacement Pad
CFSPCTM	300	CF Series Dsk-Clamp/Grom Thru-Mnt Brkt	CSWPD	186	Cushioned Replacement Pad

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
D6	176	Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
D623	174	Dial Indicator6 Mechanism w/23" Track
D6231710EF	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
D6231810EF	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
D62319AM00	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319AMGG	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MD00	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MDGG	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319ML00	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MLGG	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MR00	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MRGG	218	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D6232110EF	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
D623261000	219	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
D623261026GG	219	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
D6232610GG	219	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
D623CR1000	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623CR10FA	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623CR10FF	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623CR10PP	217	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623EN1000	219	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
D623EN10GG	219	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
D623JP1000	216	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
D623JP10SF	216	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
D623SL1000	216	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
D623SL10DA	216	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
D623SL10SA	216	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
DA	186	Deeper Adj Foam Palm Rest
DCCLIP	65	SOTO Cable Clip
DFPASINGLECS	317	FYI c:scape Mounting Brkt
DLKMK	69	Digilock Manager Key
DLKPK	69	Digilock Programming Key
DLKUK	69	Digilock User Key for ADA
DPHOOK	65	SOTO Personal Hook
DRCY	41	Wastebasket Recycling Labels
DSCW20	58	SOTO Cableway
DSCW30	58	SOTO Cableway
DSDFB	61	SOTO Diag File Box
SDP	67	SOTO Desk Pad
DSEE	67	SOTO Ergo Edge
DSFS	64	SOTO Functional Screen
DSLEDEF	105	SOTO Extended LED Light, Freestanding
DSLEDER	105	SOTO Extended LED Light, Rail-Mount
DSLEDF	104	SOTO LED Task Lgt., Freestanding
DSLEDR	104	SOTO LED Task Lgt., Rail-Mount
DSLLB	60	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
DSL PDS	64	SOTO Launch Pad Div Screen
DSLPLNP	63	SOTO Launch Pad
DSLPLP	63	SOTO Launch Pad
DSLS	66	SOTO Freestand Laptop Shelf
DSL SRM	66	SOTO Rail-Mount Laptop Shelf
DSMB	65	SOTO Monitor Bridge
DSMC	63	SOTO Mobile Caddy
DSPB	61	SOTO Personal Box
DSPC	62	SOTO Personal Caddy

Style Number	Page	Description
DSPP	64	SOTO Personal Pocket
DSPSDUOC	234	USB Duo Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSDUOR	234	USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
DSPSTRIOC	235	USB Triple Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSTRIOR	235	USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
DSR28	56	28" SOTO Rail
DSR34	56	34" SOTO Rail
DSR40	56	40" SOTO Rail
DSR46	56	46" SOTO Rail
DSR52	56	52" SOTO Rail
DSR58	56	58" SOTO Rail
DSR64	56	64" SOTO Rail
DSRT52	57	52" SOTO Tour Rail
DSRT58	57	58" SOTO Tour Rail
DSRT64	57	64" SOTO Tour Rail
DSSA1410	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA1410H	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	59	SOTO Shelf
DSSB	62	SOTO Stg Box Shelf Set of 3
DSSPB	60	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	60	SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	61	SOTO Utility Box
DSUSB	66	SOTO USB Charging Station
DSUSBC	68	SOTO USB Charging Hub
DSWIRELESS	68	SOTO Wireless Charger
DTSTS	331	Active Lift Riser
DVSS2912	337	Divisio Side Screen
DWBE	41	Wastebasket
EF	189	Extended Foam Palm Rest
EN1000	184	Enviro Keyboard Pltfrm
EN10GG	184	Enviro Keyboard Pltfrm
FA	188	Full-Width, Hgt-Adj Palm Rest
FF	188	Full-Width, Fixed-Hgt Palm Rest
FLXBCTBAT	352	Flex, Mobile Power Charging Cart
FLXMBATPKG	351	Flex, Mobile Power
FOCSML00	185	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FOCSMLGG	185	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FOCSMR00	185	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FOCSMRGG	185	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FPAC1CC	242	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1CS	242	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1FO	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1OL	242	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1TM	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2BBDCC	254	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display
FPAC2BBDOL	254	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
FPAC2BBDTM	255	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display	FPALC2FO	261	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAC2BBSCC	255	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	FPALC2OL	260	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAC2BBSFO	256	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	FPALC2TM	260	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAC2BBSOL	255	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	FPALED	311, 321	LED w/bracket, CF Series/FYI
FPAC2BBSTM	255	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	FPAS1O1	266	Eyesite Modular Assy, Ext Static Column
FPAC2CC	244	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPAS1O1CC	252	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2CS	244	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPAS1O1CS	252	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2FO	245	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPAS1O1FO	253	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2OL	244	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPAS1O1OL	252	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2TM	245	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPAS1O1TM	253	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC3BBSCC	257	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	FPASINGLE	318	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm
FPAC3BBSFO	257	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	FPASINGLECC	316	FYI C-clamp Mounting Brkt
FPAC3BBSTM	257	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	FPASINGLEFO	317	FYI FrameOne Mounting Brkt
FPAEC1BIVI	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASINGLETM	316	FYI Through Mount Mounting Brkt
FPAEC1CC	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASWR	319	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm Brkt, Sltrl/Sltrl
FPAEC1CS	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASYNCL	320	FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm
FPAEC1FO	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASYNCLD	311, 321	LED w/bracket, Sync
FPAEC1OL	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASYNCLMT	320	FYI Sync Hardware Pack
FPAEC1TM	243	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASYNCSWR	320	FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm, Sltrl/Sltrl
FPAEC2BIVI	246	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPASYNCU	320	FYI Sync Upper Monitor Arm
FPAEC2CC	245	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPATILTPAN	319	FYI Tilt/Pan
FPAEC2CS	245	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPAUPPER	318	FYI Upper Arm
FPAEC2FO	246	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPAWALL	319	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm Brkt, Wall-Mt
FPAEC2OL	245	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPC1	263	Eyesite Single Arm Assembly
FPAEC2TM	246	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPC2	263	Eyesite Dual Yolk Arm Assembly
FPAELC1BIVI	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPC2SB	263	Eyesite Dual Static Yoke
FPAELC1CC	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPC3	263	Eyesite Triple Yolk Arm Assembly
FPAELC1CS	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPCBIVI	267	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi
FPAELC1FO	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPCCC	267	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, C-clamp
FPAELC1OL	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPCCS	267	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, c:scape
FPAELC1TM	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPCECC	264	Eyesite 18" Extended Crank Column
FPAELC2BIVI	262	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	FPCESC	264	Eyesite 26" Extended Static Column
FPAELC2CC	262	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	FPCFO	267	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPAELC2CS	262	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	FPCFTV	265	Eyesite VESA Brkt Assembly
FPAELC2FO	262	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	FPCHTV	265	Eyesite VESA Brkt/Hook
FPAELC2OL	262	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	FPCL	265	Eyesite Laptop Component
FPAELC2TM	262	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	FPCL1	263	Eyesite Single Arm
FPAFC3CC	248	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPCOL	267	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Ology
FPAFC3CS	248	Eyesite Triple Display Sprt, Std Crank Adj	FPCSCC	264	Eyesite 12" Standard Crank Column
FPAFC3FO	249	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPCTM	267	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Through Mount
FPAFC3OL	248	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPVCC	326	Volley Flat Pnl Dual Mon Arms, C-Clamp
FPAFC3TM	248	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	FPVCCDP	326	Volley Flat Pnl Dual Mon Arms, Post Brkt
FPAFEC3CC	249	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPVD	326	Volley Flat Pnl Dual Mon Arms
FPAFEC3CS	249	Eyesite Triple Display Sprt, Ext Crank Adj	FPVDCK	326	Volley Flat Pnl Dual Mon Arm, Conversion Kit
FPAFEC3FO	250	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPVLH	327	Volley Flat Pnl Dual Mon Arm Laptop Holder
FPAFEC3OL	249	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPVS	325	Volley Flat Pnl Single Mon Arm
FPAFEC3TM	250	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	FPVSSW	325	Volley Flat Panel Arms
FPAHANDLE	320	FYI Sync Handle	FPVTH	327	Volley Flat Pnl Dual Mon Arms Tablet Holder
FPALC1CC	258	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPVTM	326	Volley Mounting Brkt, Through-Mount
FPALC1CS	258	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FPVTMDP	326	Volley Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arms
FPALC1FO	259	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	FTH	42	Flat Top Hanger
FPALC1OL	258	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	GG	187	19" Green-Gel Palm Rest
FPALC1TM	258	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	HCCHT	38	Chart/File Holder
FPALC2CC	260	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	HCCPUS	231	Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle
FPALC2CS	260	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	HCGB	39	Glove Box

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
JP1000	178	Jules Keyboard Pltfrm
JP10SF	178	Jules Keyboard Pltfrm
KCR	41	Cable Rings
KMINI	36	Mini Shelf
L5	175	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism
L518	172	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/18" Track
L51819AM00	200	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819AMGG	201	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819MD00	200	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819MDGG	201	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819ML00	200	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819MLGG	201	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819MR00	200	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L51819MRGG	201	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L518EN1000	201	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L518EN10GG	201	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L522	173	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/22"L Track
L5221710EF	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L5221810EF	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219AM00	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219AMGG	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219MD00	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219MDGG	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219ML00	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219MLGG	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219MR00	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L52219MRGG	204	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L5222110EF	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522CR1000	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522CR10FA	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522CR10FF	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522CR10PP	203	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522EN1000	205	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522EN10GG	205	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522JP1000	202	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522JP10SF	202	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522SL1000	202	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522SL10DA	202	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L522SL10SA	202	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/22"L Track
L523	173	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/23" Track
L5231710EF	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L5231810EF	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
L52319AM00	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319AMGG	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MD00	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MDGG	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319ML00	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MLGG	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MR00	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MRGG	208	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L5232110EF	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L523261000	209	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L523261026GG	209	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L5232610GG	209	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L523CR1000	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm

Style Number	Page	Description
L523CR10FA	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L523CR10FF	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L523CR10PP	207	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L523EN1000	209	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L523EN10GG	209	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L523JP1000	206	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L523JP10SF	206	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L523SL1000	206	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L523SL10DA	206	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L523SL10SA	206	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L52FT	134	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	134	Bottomline
L52FTS	134	Bottomline
L52FTY	134	Bottomline
L53FT	134	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	134	Bottomline
L53FTS	134	Bottomline
L53FTY	134	Bottomline
L54FT	134	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	134	Bottomline
L54FTS	134	Bottomline
L54FTY	134	Bottomline
L7	175	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism
L718	173	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/18" Track
L71819AM00	210	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L71819AMGG	210	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L71819MDGG	210	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L71819MLGG	210	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L71819MRGG	210	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L718EN10GG	211	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy w/18"L Track
L726	174	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/26" Track
L7261710EF	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L7261810EF	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
L72619AM00	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619AMGG	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MD00	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MDGG	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619ML00	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MLGG	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MR00	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MRGG	214	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L7262110EF	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L726261000	215	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L726261026GG	215	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L7262610GG	215	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L726CR1000	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726CR10FA	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726CR10FF	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726CR10PP	213	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726EN1000	215	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L726EN10GG	215	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L726JP1000	212	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L726JP10SF	212	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L726SL1000	212	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L726SL10DA	212	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
L726SL10SA	212	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm	LSB36KD2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHC	90	dash LED Light, C-clamp Mount	LSB36KS2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHF	90	dash LED Light, Freestanding	LSB36M2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIC	92	dash mini LED Light, C-clamp Mount	LSB36MC2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIF	92	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding	LSB36MD2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIOC	93	dash mini LED Light, C-clamp Mount	LSB36MS2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIOF	93	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding	LSB48K2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIOP	93	dash mini LED Light, Pnl-Mount	LSB48KC2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIOR	93	dash mini LED Light, Rail-Mount	LSB48KD2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIOS	93	dash mini LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount	LSB48KS2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIOU	93	dash mini LED Light, Free USB, Occ Snsr	LSB48M2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIP	92	dash mini LED Light, Pnl-Mount	LSB48MC2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIR	92	dash mini LED Light, Rail-Mount	LSB48MD2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIS	92	dash mini LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount	LSB48MS2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light
LDASHMINIU	92	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding USB	LSL18	116	LED Light
LDASHOC	91	dash LED Light, C-clamp Mount	LSL18YA	116	LED Light
LDASHOF	91	dash LED Light, Freestanding	LSL18YB	116	LED Light
LDASHOP	91	dash LED Light, Pnl-Mount	LSM24K	130	Standard Light
LDASHOR	91	dash LED Light, Rail-Mount	LSM24KC	130	Standard Light
LDASHOS	91	dash LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount	LSM24KD	130	Standard Light
LDASHOU	91	dash LED Light, Freestanding USB, Occ Snsr	LSM36K	130	Standard Light
LDASHP	90	dash LED Light, Pnl-Mount	LSM36KC	130	Standard Light
LDASHR	90	dash LED Light, Rail-Mount	LSM36KD	130	Standard Light
LDASHS	90	dash LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount	LSM48K	130	Standard Light
LDASHU	90	dash LED Light, Freestanding USB	LSM48KC	130	Standard Light
LLL17	122	LED Linear Shelf Light	LSM48KD	130	Standard Light
LLL17YA	122	LED Linear Shelf Light	MCKFPSTD	329	Forco Monitor Stand
LLL17YB	122	LED Linear Shelf Light	PP	189	Positionable Palm Rest
LLL31	122	LED Linear Shelf Light	PPS6SP	137, 236	PowerPincher w/Occupancy Sensor
LLL31YB	122	LED Linear Shelf Light	Q11T	176	11" Track
LLL44	123	LED Linear Shelf Light	Q12T	176	12" Track
LLL44YB	123	LED Linear Shelf Light	Q17T	176	17" Track
LLL58	123	LED Linear Shelf Light	Q18T	176	18" Track
LLL58YB	123	LED Linear Shelf Light	Q20T	176	20" Track
LLDD	100	LED Linear Desktop Light	Q22T	176	22" Track
LLDSD	100	LED Linear Desktop Light	Q23T	176	23" Track
LLRDD	96	LED Radial Desktop Light	Q26T	176	26" Track
LLRDS	96	LED Radial Desktop Light	QACPUT	230	CPU Trolley
LMINICORD	109	Mini Extension Cord	SA	186	Standard Adj Foam Palm Rest
LMINILED	108	Mini SOTO LED Light	SE	175	Stella Ext Mechanism
LMINILEDE	108	Mini SOTO Extended LED Light	SE23	172	Stella Ext Mechanism w/23" Track
LPTL30	112	LED Personal Task Light	SE231710EF	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
LPTL30NR	112	LED Personal Task Light	SE231810EF	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
LS1FSC	131	Daisy Chain Cord	SE2319AM00	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LS6FSC	131	Daisy Chain Cord	SE2319AMGG	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24K2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE2319MD00	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24KC2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE2319MDGG	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24KD2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE2319ML00	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24KS2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE2319MLGG	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24M2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE2319MR00	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24MC2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE2319MRGG	198	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
LSB24MD2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE232110EF	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
LSB24MS2	133	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE23261000	199	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
LSB36K2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE23261026GG	199	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
LSB36KC2	132	Utility2 Shelf Light	SE232610GG	199	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
SE23CR1000	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23CR10FA	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23CR10FF	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23CR10PP	197	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23EN1000	199	Stella Ext KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SE23EN10GG	199	Stella Ext KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SE23JP1000	196	Stella Ext KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SE23JP10SF	196	Stella Ext KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SE23SL1000	196	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SE23SL10DA	196	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SE23SL10SA	196	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SF	189	Standard Foam Palm Rest
SL1000	177	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm
SL10DA	177	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm
SL10SA	177	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm
SMPRS	187	Slider Mousing Surface Palm Rest
SS	174	Stella Standard Mechanism
SS11FCMLGG	194	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS11FCMRGG	194	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMLGG	194	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMRGG	194	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS20	172	Stella Std Mechanism w/20" Track
SS201710EF	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
SS201810EF	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
SS2019AM00	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019AMGG	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MD00	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MDGG	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019ML00	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MLGG	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MR00	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MRGG	192	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS202110EF	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
SS20261000	193	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SS20261026GG	193	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SS202610GG	193	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SS20CR1000	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20CR10FA	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20CR10FF	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20CR10PP	191	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20EN1000	193	Stella Std KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SS20EN10GG	193	Stella Std KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SS20JP1000	190	Stella Std KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SS20JP10SF	190	Stella Std KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SS20SL1000	190	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SS20SL10DA	190	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SS20SL10SA	190	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
TS7PVWM	139	Vertical Wire Mgr
WBHS	33	Binder Holder
WCH	41	Coat Hook
WDPDL	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Locking
WDPDNL	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Non-Locking
WDPL	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Security Lid
WFCFS	16	Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
WHB	34	Hanging Brackets

Style Number	Page	Description
WHOOK	40	Utility Hook
WIB	43	Pelican Installation Bar
WLG15L	32	Landscape Legal Tray
WLT12L	32	Landscape Letter Tray
WLTS	32	Portrait Letter Tray
WMB	40	Markerboard
WOF5	36	Office in a File
WPCS	35	Pen/Pencil Cup
WPFS	33	PaperFlo Manager
WS24	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS2418H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS30	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS3018H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS36	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS3618H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS42	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS4218H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS45	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS4518H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS48	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS4818H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS60	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS6018H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WSPS	38	Personal Shelf
WSQS	35	Double Square Dish
WSR24	23	24" SlatRail
WSR30	23	30" SlatRail
WSR36	23	36" SlatRail
WSR42	23	42" SlatRail
WSR48	23	48" SlatRail
WSR60	23	60" SlatRail
WSRFS	22	Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions
WSRU1	24	SlatRail Pnl-Mount Brkts
WSRW	24	SlatRail Wall-Mount Brkts
WSS12L	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
WSS18L	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
WSS18P	37	Slatshelf, Portrait
WSS24L	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
WSS24P	37	Slatshelf, Portrait
WSSD	38	Slatshelf Dividers
WSSL	37	Slatshelf Labels
WSW42AN	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSW42AV	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSWANS	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSWANS18	18	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Pnl-Mount
WSWM	19	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Wall-Mount
WSWM18	19	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Wall-Mount
WSWPBOF12	19	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Wall-Mount
WSWUSA	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSWUSA18	18	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Pnl-Mount
WTBS	39	Tackstrip
WTCS	39	Telephone Caddy
WUS	34	Universal Shelf, Single
WUS3	34	Universal Shelves, 3-Pack
WWT	40	Work Tags

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.